US010624933B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Honda et al.

(10) **Patent No.: US 10,624,933 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent: *Apr. 21, 2020**

(54) **HUMAN-DERIVED BACTERIA THAT INDUCE PROLIFERATION OR ACCUMULATION OF REGULATORY T CELLS**

(71) Applicants: **The University of Tokyo**, Tokyo (JP); **School Corporation, Azabu Veterinary Medicine Educational Institution**, Sagamihara-shi, Kanagawa (JP)

(72) Inventors: **Kenya Honda**, Tokyo (JP); **Koji Atarashi**, Tokyo (JP); **Takeshi Tanoue**, Tokyo (JP); **Masahira Hattori**, Tokyo (JP); **Hidetoshi Morita**, Sagamihara (JP)

(73) Assignees: **The University of Tokyo**, Tokyo (JP); **School Corporation, Azabu Veterinary Medicine Educational Institution**, Sagamihara-shi, Kanagawa (JP)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

(21) Appl. No.: **16/427,899**

(22) Filed: **May 31, 2019**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2019/0314426 A1 Oct. 17, 2019

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 16/170,344, filed on Oct. 25, 2018, which is a continuation of application No. 14/362,097, filed as application No. PCT/JP2012/007687 on Nov. 29, 2012, now Pat. No. 10,238,694.

(60) Provisional application No. 61/607,360, filed on Mar. 6, 2012, provisional application No. 61/565,976, filed on Dec. 1, 2011.

(51) **Int. Cl.**

A61K 35/74	(2015.01)
A61K 35/741	(2015.01)
C12N 1/20	(2006.01)
C12R 1/145	(2006.01)
A61K 35/742	(2015.01)
A61K 45/06	(2006.01)
C12Q 1/04	(2006.01)
C12Q 1/689	(2018.01)
A61K 9/00	(2006.01)
A61K 35/745	(2015.01)
A61K 35/747	(2015.01)
A61K 35/00	(2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC ***A61K 35/74*** (2013.01); ***A61K 9/0053*** (2013.01); ***A61K 35/741*** (2013.01); ***A61K 35/742*** (2013.01); ***A61K 35/745*** (2013.01); ***A61K 35/747*** (2013.01); ***A61K 45/06*** (2013.01); ***C12N 1/20*** (2013.01); ***C12Q 1/04*** (2013.01); ***C12Q 1/689*** (2013.01); ***C12R 1/145*** (2013.01); *A61K 2035/11* (2013.01); *C12Q 2600/156* (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

None

See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,576,936	A	3/1986	MacDonald	
5,599,795	A	2/1997	McCann et al.	
5,700,787	A	12/1997	Tzianabos et al.	
6,348,452	B1	2/2002	Brown et al.	
6,551,632	B2	4/2003	Borody	
6,645,530	B1	11/2003	Borody	
7,629,330	B2	12/2009	Wang et al.	
7,749,494	B2	7/2010	Renaud et al.	
8,586,029	B2	11/2013	Kasper et al.	
8,906,668	B2 *	12/2014	Henn	A61K 38/13 435/252.4
9,011,834	B1	4/2015	McKenzie et al.	
9,028,841	B2	5/2015	Henn et al.	
9,180,147	B2	11/2015	McKenzie et al.	
9,328,324	B2 *	5/2016	Mitragotri	A61B 10/0045
9,415,079	B2 *	8/2016	Honda	A61K 45/06
9,421,230	B2 *	8/2016	Honda	A61K 45/06
9,433,652	B2 *	9/2016	Honda	A61K 45/06
9,446,080	B2	9/2016	McKenzie et al.	
9,533,014	B2 *	1/2017	Henn	A61K 38/13

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CA	2850000	A1	4/2013
CN	101310730	A	11/2008

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Kumar et al, J. Gastroenterology and Hepatology, 2008, 23:1834-1839 (Year: 2008).*

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Nita M. Minnifield

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Wolf, Greenfield & Sacks, P.C.

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Species of human-derived bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class have been shown to induce accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) in the colon and suppress immune functions. Pharmaceutical compositions containing these bacteria can be used to prevent and treat immune-mediated diseases such as autoimmune diseases.

10 Claims, 22 Drawing Sheets

Specification includes a Sequence Listing.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

9,585,921	B2	3/2017	McKenzie et al.	
9,603,878	B2	3/2017	Berry et al.	
9,610,307	B2	4/2017	Berry et al.	
9,642,281	B1	5/2017	Chen	
9,642,881	B2 *	5/2017	Honda	A61K 35/74
9,642,882	B2	5/2017	Honda et al.	
9,649,345	B2 *	5/2017	Honda	A61K 35/74
9,662,381	B2	5/2017	Honda et al.	
9,764,019	B2	9/2017	Honda et al.	
9,801,933	B2	10/2017	Honda et al.	
9,808,519	B2	11/2017	Honda et al.	
9,827,276	B2 *	11/2017	Honda	A61K 45/06
9,833,483	B2 *	12/2017	Honda	A61K 45/06
9,848,853	B2 *	12/2017	Mitragotri	A61B 10/0045
9,855,303	B2	1/2018	McKenzie et al.	
9,987,311	B2 *	6/2018	Mulder	A61K 39/08
9,987,312	B2	6/2018	Miyamoto et al.	
9,999,641	B2 *	6/2018	Schneider	A23L 5/00
10,052,353	B2 *	8/2018	Honda	A61K 35/74
10,058,578	B2 *	8/2018	Honda	A61K 35/74
10,064,900	B2 *	9/2018	Von Maltzahn	A61K 35/74
10,064,901	B2 *	9/2018	McKenzie	A61K 35/74
10,064,904	B2 *	9/2018	Schneider	A23L 5/00
10,076,546	B2 *	9/2018	Henn	A61K 35/74
10,092,603	B2 *	10/2018	Honda	A61K 45/06
10,130,695	B2 *	11/2018	Honda	A61K 39/08
10,183,045	B2 *	1/2019	Honda	A61K 35/74
10,238,694	B2 *	3/2019	Honda	A61K 35/74
10,300,137	B2 *	5/2019	Honda	A61K 39/39
10,322,150	B2 *	6/2019	Honda	A61K 45/06
10,328,108	B2 *	6/2019	Honda	A61K 45/06
10,342,832	B2 *	7/2019	Honda	A61K 35/74
2003/0113306	A1	6/2003	Collins et al.	
2004/0028689	A1	2/2004	Borody	
2004/0170617	A1	9/2004	Finegold	
2004/0219160	A1	11/2004	Tzianabos et al.	
2006/0067924	A1	3/2006	Lee et al.	
2006/0240482	A1	10/2006	Kwok et al.	
2007/0258953	A1	11/2007	Duncan et al.	
2008/0003207	A1	1/2008	Cui	
2008/0305089	A1	12/2008	Bufe et al.	
2008/0311080	A1	12/2008	Collins et al.	
2009/0124573	A1	5/2009	Mazmanian et al.	
2009/0317427	A1	12/2009	Kasper et al.	
2010/0119488	A1	5/2010	Huber-Haag et al.	
2010/0275282	A1	10/2010	Round et al.	
2011/0009360	A1	1/2011	Kasper et al.	
2012/0020941	A1	1/2012	Wacklin et al.	
2012/0027734	A1	2/2012	Van Immerseel et al.	
2012/0276149	A1	11/2012	Littman et al.	
2013/0149339	A1	6/2013	Honda et al.	
2014/0147425	A1	5/2014	Henn et al.	
2014/0171339	A1	6/2014	Keku et al.	
2014/0199281	A1	7/2014	Henn et al.	
2014/0341921	A1	11/2014	Honda et al.	
2015/0143557	A1	5/2015	Honda et al.	
2015/0190435	A1	7/2015	Henn et al.	
2015/0224152	A1	8/2015	Littman et al.	
2015/0297642	A1	10/2015	Borody	
2015/0320805	A9	11/2015	Honda et al.	
2016/0040215	A1	2/2016	Henn et al.	
2016/0143960	A1	5/2016	Honda et al.	
2016/0143962	A1	5/2016	Berry et al.	
2016/0144014	A1 *	5/2016	Honda	A61K 39/0008 424/282.1
2016/0151430	A1	6/2016	Honda et al.	
2016/0158294	A1	6/2016	Von Maltzahn et al.	
2016/0193256	A1	7/2016	Honda et al.	
2016/0193257	A1 *	7/2016	Honda	A61K 35/74 424/93.4
2016/0199423	A1	7/2016	McKenzie et al.	
2016/0199424	A1	7/2016	Berry et al.	
2016/0235792	A1	8/2016	Berry et al.	
2016/0243172	A1	8/2016	Cook et al.	
2016/0271188	A1	9/2016	Berry et al.	
2016/0279177	A1	9/2016	Kelly et al.	
2017/0007691	A1	1/2017	Riken et al.	
2017/0028061	A1	2/2017	Riken et al.	
2017/0087197	A1	3/2017	Honda et al.	
2017/0105977	A1	4/2017	Golden et al.	
2017/0112915	A1	4/2017	Honda et al.	
2017/0143775	A1 *	5/2017	Mulder	A61K 39/08
2017/0165302	A1	6/2017	Henn et al.	
2017/0209502	A1 *	7/2017	Honda	A61K 35/74
2017/0216378	A1 *	8/2017	Honda	A61K 35/74
2017/0232044	A1 *	8/2017	Honda	A61K 45/06 424/93.41
2017/0232045	A1 *	8/2017	Honda	A61K 45/06 424/93.41
2017/0246283	A1 *	8/2017	Honda	A61K 45/06
2017/0354697	A1 *	12/2017	Schneider	A23L 5/00
2018/0000921	A1 *	1/2018	Honda	A61K 39/08
2018/0015130	A1	1/2018	Berry et al.	
2018/0153981	A1 *	6/2018	Honda	A61K 45/06
2018/0169157	A1 *	6/2018	Schneider	A23L 5/00
2018/0243348	A1 *	8/2018	Honda	A61K 35/74
2018/0250346	A1 *	9/2018	Mulder	A61K 39/08
2018/0264056	A1 *	9/2018	Schneider	A23L 5/00
2019/0030092	A1 *	1/2019	Honda	A61K 35/74
2019/0030093	A1 *	1/2019	Honda	A61K 45/06
2019/0030098	A1 *	1/2019	Schneider	A23L 5/00
2019/0046591	A1 *	2/2019	Honda	A61K 35/74
2019/0046592	A1 *	2/2019	Honda	A61K 45/06
2019/0134179	A1 *	5/2019	Honda	A61K 38/164

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN	101496819	A	8/2009	
CN	103079582	A	5/2013	
DE	102006062250	A1	6/2008	
EP	1749538	A1	2/2007	
EP	1955706	A1	8/2008	
EP	2 823 822	A1	10/2016	
JP	2001-112485	A	4/2001	
JP	2005-124495	A	5/2005	
JP	2009-084215	A	4/2009	
JP	2010-129134	A	6/2010	
JP	5592958	B2	8/2014	
KR	10-0913405	B1	8/2009	
WO	WO 2002/07741	A1	1/2002	
WO	WO 2009/050486	A2	4/2009	
WO	WO 2009/149149	A1	12/2009	
WO	WO 2011/005756	A1	1/2011	
WO	WO 2011/022542	A2	2/2011	
WO	WO 2011/022660	A1	2/2011	
WO	WO 2011/027990	A2	3/2011	
WO	WO 2011/151941	A1	12/2011	
WO	WO 2011/152566	A2	12/2011	
WO	WO 2012/013861	A2	2/2012	
WO	WO-2012062951	A1 *	5/2012	A61K 31/40
WO	WO-2013080561	A1 *	6/2013	A61K 35/74
WO	WO 2015/156419	A1	10/2015	
WO	WO 2016/194427	A1	12/2016	
WO	WO 2018/084172	A1	5/2018	
WO	WO-2019032572	A1 *	2/2019	A61P 31/04

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

[No Author Listed] Japanese Journal of Bacteriology. 2008;63(1): 166, 3-E-27/P43.

[No Author Listed] Poster Presentation Schedule 14th International Congress of Immunology. Aug. 25, 2010. Kyoto, Japan.

[No Author Listed] Ruminococcus. Microbe Wild. Aug. 2010. Last accessed at https://microbewiki.kenyon.edu/index.php/Ruminococcus on Apr. 19, 2016.

[No Author Listed] Screenshot—pre-conference itinerary tool for the XIVth International Congress of Immunology held in Kobe on Aug. 2010 as "D98" in EP Opposition 2575835.

Aas et al., Recurrent *Clostridium difficile* colitis: case series involving 18 patients treated with donor stool administered via a nasogastric tube. Clin Infect Dis. Mar. 1, 2003;36(5):580-5. Epub Feb. 14, 2003.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Abbas et al., Regulatory T cells: recommendations to simplify the nomenclature. Nat Immunol. Apr. 2013;14(4):307-8. doi: 10.1038/ni.2554.

Abraham et al., Molecular mechanisms of IL-2 gene regulation following costimulation through LFA-1. J Immunol. Nov. 1, 2001;167(9):5193-201.

Abrams, Open-Label, Uncontrolled Trial of Bowel Sterilization and Repopulation With Normal Bowel Flora for Treatment of Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Current Therapeutic Research. Dec. 1997;58(12):1001-1012.

Andoh et al., Terminal restriction fragment polymorphism analyses of fecal microbiota in five siblings including two with ulcerative colitis. Clin J Gastroenterol. Oct. 2009;2(5):343-345. doi:10.1007/s12328-009-0106-8. Epub Sep. 19, 2009.

Andoh et al., Faecal microbiota profile of Crohn's disease determined by terminal restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Aliment Pharmacol Ther. Jan. 2009;29(1):75-82. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2036.2008.03860.x. Epub Sep. 26, 2008.

Arpaia et al., A Distinct Function of Regulatory T Cells in Tissue Protection. Cell. Aug. 27, 2015;162(5):1078-89. doi: 10.1016/j.ce11.2015.08.021. Supplemental Information.

Atarashi et al., ATP drives lamina propria T(H)17 cell differentiation. Nature. Oct. 9, 2008;455(7214):808-12. doi: 10.1038/nature07240. Epub Aug. 20, 2008.

Atarashi et al., Induction of Colonic Regulatory T Cells by Indigenous *Clostridium* Species *Science* 331 (2011) 337-341.

Atarashi et al., Induction of Colonic Regulatory T Cells by Indigenous *Clostridium* Species Science 331 (2011) 337-341. Supporting Online Material.

Atarashi et al., Microbiota in autoimmunity and tolerance. Curr Opin Immunol. Dec. 2011;23(6):761-8. doi: 10.1016/j.coi.2011.11.002. Epub Nov. 22, 2011.

Atarashi et al., Microbiotal influence on T cell subset development Seminars in Immunology. Apr. 4, 2011;23(2):146-153.

Atarashi et al., Regulation of colonic regulatory T cells by *Clostridium* species. Poster 064-03. Aug. 25, 2010.

Atarashi et al., Regulation of colonic regulatory T cells by *Clostridium* species. WS/PP-064-03 abstract. 14th International Congress of Immunology. iii132. Aug. 25, 2010.

Atarashi et al., Treg induction by a rationally selected mixture of Clostridia strains from the human microbiota. Nature. Aug. 8, 2013;500(7461):232-6. doi: 10.1038/nature12331. Epub Jul. 10, 2013.

Autoimmune Disease List. American Autoimmune Related Diseases Association. 2017.

Bag et al., Complete Genome Sequence of *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* Isolated from the Gut of a Healthy Indian Adult. Genome Announc. Nov. 16, 2017;5(46). pii: e01286-17. doi: 10.1128/genomeA.01286-17.

Bakken, Fecal bacteriotherapy for recurrent *Clostridium difficile* infection. Anaerobe. Dec. 2009;15(6):285-9. doi: 10.1016/j.anaerobe.2009.09.007. Epub Sep. 22, 2009.

Barnes et al., Regulatory T cells reinforce intestinal homeostasis. Immunity. Sep. 18, 2009;31(3):401-11. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2009.08.011.

Bassaganya-Riera et al., Punicic acid modulates mucosal immune responses and prevents gut inflammation through PPAR gamma and delta-dependent mechanisms. FASEB J. 2010; 24 (Meeting Abstract Supplement). Abstract.

Bassaganya-Riera et al., Soluble fibers and resistant starch ameliorate disease activity in an experimental model of inflammatory bowel disease. FASEB J. 2010; 24 (Meeting Abstract Supplement). Abstract.

Belkaid et al., Natural regulatory T cells in infectious disease. Nat Immunol. Apr. 2005;6(4):353-60.

Bergey et al., (2009). Bergey's manual of systematic bacteriology: vol. 3. New York: Springer. 795, 814-815 and 820. (17 pages).

Borody et al., Treatment of ulcerative colitis using fecal bacteriotherapy. J Clin Gastroenterol. Jul. 2003;37(1):42-7.

Bouskra et al., Lymphoid tissue genesis induced by commensals through NOD1 regulates intestinal homeostasis. Nature. Nov. 27, 2008;456(7221):507-10. doi: 10.1038/nature07450. Epub Nov. 5, 2008.

Browne et al., Culturing of 'unculturable' human microbiota reveals novel taxa and extensive sporulation. Nature. May 4, 2016. doi: 10.1038/nature17645.

Bueche et al., Quantification of endospore-forming firmicutes by quantitative PCR with the functional gene spo0A. Appl Environ Microbiol. Sep. 2013;79(17):5302-12. doi: 10.1128/AEM.01376-13. Epub Jun. 28, 2013.

Cai Miaoying et al, Names of Bacteria. the 2nd edition, Science Press, Jun. 1996, p. 179.

Cato et al., Clostridium Oroticum Comb. Nov. Int. J. Syst. Bact. Jan. 1968;17(1):9-13.

Cebra, Influences of microbiota on intestinal immune system development. Am J Clin Nutr. May 1999;69(5):10465-10515.

Chandrasekaran et al., *Clostridium difficile* Toxin B blocks effector T cells proliferation by inhibiting PLD signaling. J. Immunol. Apr. 2010; 184(1): 49.19. Abstract.

Clavel et al., Survival of *Bacillus cereus* spores and vegetative cells in acid media simulating human stomach. J Appl Microbiol. 2004;97(1):214-9.

Collins et al., The phylogeny of the genus *Clostridium*: proposal of five new genera and eleven new species combinations. Int J Syst Bacteriol. Oct. 1994;44(4):812-26.

Curotto De Lafaille et al., Natural and adaptive foxp3+ regulatory T cells: more of the same or a division of labor? Immunity. May 2009;30(5):626-35. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2009.05.002.

Declaration by Main Vuliè, Ph.D. Concerning European Patent 2575835. Dec. 17, 2018.

Declaration of Alexander Rudensky, Ph.D. Concerning European Patent 2575835. Dec. 16, 2018.

Declaration of Dr. James Dooley regarding abstracts of the XIVth International Congress of Immunology in Kobe in Aug. 2010, cited in EP Opposition 2575835.

Declaration of Joseph Sorg, Ph.D. Concerning European Patent 2575835. Dec. 16, 2018.

Dewhirst et al., Phylogeny of the defined murine microbiota: altered Schaedler flora. Appl Environ Microbiol. Aug. 1999;65(8):3287-92.

Di Giacinto et al., Probiotics ameliorate recurrent Th1-mediated murine colitis by inducing IL-10 and IL-10-dependent TGF-beta-bearing regulatory cells. J Immunol. Mar. 15, 2005;174(6):3237-46.

Eeckhaut et al. The anaerobic butyrate-producing strain *Butyricicoccus pullicaecorum* decreases colonic inflammation and ulceration in a TNBS-induced colitis rat model. In, 5th Probiotics, Prebiotics and New Foods Congress, Rome, Italy (2009).

Eiseman B et al.; Fecal Enema as an Adjunct in the Treatment of Pseudomembranous Enterocolitis; Surgery vol. 44 No. 5; Nov. 1958.

Ellis et al., Molecular characterization of stool microbiota in HIV-infected subjects by panbacterial and order-level 16S ribosomal DNA (rDNA) quantification and correlations with immune activation. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. Aug. 15, 2011;57(5):363-70. doi:10.1097/QAI.0b013e31821a603c.

European Office Action for Application No. 11 728 077.6. dated Sep. 18, 2015.

Favier et al., Development of bacterial and bifidobacterial communities in feces of newborn babies. Anaerobe. Oct. 2003;9(5):219-29.

Foditsch et al., Isolation and characterization of *Faecalibacteritan prausnitzii* from calves and piglets. PLoS One. Dec. 31, 2014;9(12):e116465. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0116465. eCollection 2014.

Foligne et al., A key role of dendritic cells in probiotic functionality. PLoS One. Mar. 21, 2007;2(3):e313.

Foligne et al., Correlation between in vitro and in vivo immunomodulatory properties of lactic acid bacteria. World J Gastroenterol. Jan. 14, 2007;13(2):236-43.

Fontenot et al., Regulatory T Cell Lineage Specification by the Forkhead Transcription Factor Foxp3. Immunity. Mar. 2005;22(3):329-41.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Frank et al., Molecular-phylogenetic characterization of microbial community imbalances in human inflammatory bowel diseases. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Aug. 21, 2007;104(34):13780-5. Epub Aug. 15, 2007.

Gaboriau-Routhiau et al., The key role of segmented filamentous bacteria in the coordinated maturation of gut helper T cell responses. Immunity. Oct. 16, 2009;31(4):677-89. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2009.08.020.

Garrett et al., Communicable ulcerative colitis induced by T-bet deficiency in the innate immune system. Cell. Oct. 5, 2007;131(1):33-45.

Geuking et al., Intestinal bacterial colonization induces mutualistic regulatory T cell responses. Immunity. May 27, 2011;34(5):794-806. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2011.03.021. Epub May 19, 2011.

Grehan et al., Durable alteration of the colonic microbiota by the administration of donor fecal flora. J Clin Gastroenterol. Sep. 2010;44(8):551-61. doi: 10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181e5d06b.

Hart et al., Modulation of human dendritic cell phenotype and function by probiotic bacteria. Gut. Nov. 2004;53(11):1602-9.

Hata et al., Blood group B degrading activity of *Ruminococcus gnavus* alpha-galactosidase. Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol. May 2004;32(2):263-74.

Hayashi et al., Fecal microbial diversity in a strict vegetarian as determined by molecular analysis and cultivation. Microbiol Immunol. 2002;46(12):819-31.

Hayashi et al., Phylogenetic analysis of the human gut microbiota using 16S rDNA clone libraries and strictly anaerobic culture-based methods. Microbiol Immunol. 2002;46(8):535-48.

Hazenberg et al., Effects of the human intestinal flora on germ-free mice. J Appl Bacteriol. Feb. 1981;50(1):95-106.

Honda et al. Immune regulation by intestinal microflora. Presentation, Dec. 4, 2009. 28 pages.

Honda et al., Regulation of T Cell Responses by Intestinal Commensal Bacteria. J Intestinal Microbiol. 2011;25(2):103-104.

Hsu et al., IL-10 Potentiates Differentiation of Human Induced Regulatory T Cells via STAT3 and Foxol. J Immunol. Oct. 15, 2015;195(8):3665-74. doi: 10.4049/jimmunol.1402898. Epub Sep. 11, 2015.

ICI Wrap-Up Report. 14th International Congress of Immunology. Aug. 22-27, 2010.

Iizuka et al., Novel evidence suggesting *Clostridium difficile* is present in human gut microbiota more frequently than previously suspected. Microbiol Immunol. 2004;48(11):889-92.

International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems 10th Revision. WHO (ICD-10). 2016. Chapter 1. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99).

Itoh et al., Characterization of clostridia isolated from faeces of limited flora mice and their effect on caecal size when associated with germ-free mice. Lab Anim. Apr. 1985;19(2):111-8.

Itoh et al., Colonization resistance against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in gnotobiotic mice. Lab Anim. Jul. 1986;20(3):197-201.

Itoh et al., Intestinal bacteria antagonistic to *Clostridium difficile* in mice. Lab Anim. Jan. 1987;21(1):20-5.

Itoh et al., Production of gnotobiotic mice with normal physiological functions. I. Selection of useful bacteria from feces of conventional mice. Z Versuchstierkd. 1980;22(3):173-8.

Ivanov et al., Induction of intestinal Th17 cells by segmented filamentous bacteria. Cell. Oct. 30, 2009;139(3):485-98. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2009.09.033.

Ivanov et al., Specific microbiota direct the differentiation of IL-17-producing T-helper cells in the mucosa of the small intestine. Cell Host Microbe. Oct. 16, 2008;4(4):337-49. doi: 10.1016/j.chom.2008.09.009.

Janeway et al., Autoimmune responses are directed against self antigens. Immunobiology: The Immune System in Health and Disease. 5th edition. 2001. New York: Garland Science.

Janeway et al., Immunobiology: The Immune System in Health and Disease. 6th edition. 2005. Chapter 10. 414. Figure 10.4.

Jarry et al., Mucosal IL-10 and TGF-beta play crucial roles in preventing LPS-driven, IFN-gamma-mediated epithelial damage in human colon explants. J Clin Invest. Mar. 2008;118(3):1132-42.

Jawetz et al., Spore-forming gram-positive bacilli: bacillus and clostridium species. Medical Microbiology. Chapter 11. Nov. 2011.

Jordan et al., Thymic selection of CD4+CD25+ regulatory T cells induced by an agonist self-peptide. Nat Immunol. Apr. 2001;2(4):301-6.

Kakihana et al., Fecal microbiota transplantation for patients with steroid-resistant acute graft-versus-host disease of the gut. Blood. Oct. 20, 2016;128(16):2083-2088. doi: 10.1182/blood-2016-05-717652. Epub Jul. 26, 2016.

Kamanaka et al., Expression interleukin-10 in intestinal lymphocytes detected by an interleukin-10 reporter knockin tiger mouse. Immunity. Dec. 2006;25(6):941-52. Epub Nov. 30, 2006.

Karimi et al., *Lactobacillus reuteri*-induced regulatory T cells protect against an allergic airway response in mice. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. Feb. 1, 2009;179(3):186-93. doi: 10.1164/rccm.200806-9510C. Epub Nov. 21, 2008.

Kelly et al., Commensal gut bacteria: mechanisms of immune modulation. Jun. 2005;26(6):326-33. Trends Immunol.

Keynan et al., The role of regulatory T cells in chronic and acute viral infections. Clin Infect Dis. Apr. 1, 2008;46(7):1046-52. doi: 10.1086/529379.

Khoruts et al., Changes in the composition of the human fecal microbiome after bacteriotherapy for recurrent *Clostridium difficile*-associated diarrhea. J Clin Gastroenterol. May-Jun. 2010;44(5):354-60. doi: 10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181c87e02.

Kita, Intestinal colonization and transmission of *Clostridium difficile* among students as a community. J Antibact Antifung Agents. 2004;32(3):105-113.

Krogius-Kurikka et al., Sequence analysis of percent G+C fraction libraries of human faecal bacterial DNA reveals a high number of *Actinobacteria*. BMC Microbiol. Apr. 8, 2009;9:68. doi: 10.1186/1471-2180-9-68.

Kuswanto et al., Poor Repair of Skeletal Muscle in Aging Mice Reflects a Defect in Local, Interleukin-33-Dependent Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells.Immunity. Feb. 16, 2016;44(2):355-67. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2016.01.009. Epub Feb. 9, 2016. Supplemental Information.

Kwon et al., Generation of regulatory dendritic cells and CD4+ Foxp3+ T cells by probiotics administration suppresses immune disorders. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Feb. 2, 2010;107(5):2159-64. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0904055107. Epub Jan. 13, 2010.

Lafaille et al., High Incidence of Spontaneous Autoimmune Encephalomyelitis in Immunodeficient Anti-Myelin Basic Protein T cell Receptor Transgenic Mice. Cell. Aug. 12, 1994;78(3):399-408.

Latvala et al., Potentially probiotic bacteria induce efficient maturation but differential cytokine production in human monocyte-derived dendritic cells. World J Gastroenterol. Sep. 28, 2008;14(36):5570-83; discussion 5581-2.

Lau et al., Bacteraemia caused by *Anaerotruncus colihominis* and emended description of the species. J Clin Pathol. Jul. 2006;59(7):748-52. Epub Feb. 7, 2006.

Lawley et al., Targeted restoration of the intestinal microbiota with a simple, defined bacteriotherapy resolves relapsing *Clostridium difficile* disease in mice. PLoS Pathog. 2012;8(10):e1002995. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1002995. Epub Oct. 25, 2012.

Lawson et al., *Anaerotruncus colihominis gen. nov., sp. nov.,* from human faeces. Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. Mar. 2004;54(Pt 2):413-7.

Lawson, Anaerotruncus. Bergey's Manual of Systematics of Archaea and Bacteria. Sep. 14, 2015;1-4.

Leber et al., Systems Modeling of Interactions between Mucosal Immunity and the Gut Microbiome during *Clostridium difficile* Infection. PLoS One. Jul. 31, 2015;10(7):e0134849. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0134849. eCollection 2015.

Levine et al., Continuous requirement for the TCR in regulatory T cell function. Nat Immunol. Nov. 2014;15(11):1070-8. doi: 10.1038/ni.3004. Epub Sep. 28, 2014.

Levine et al., Suppression of lethal autoimmunity by regulatory T cells with a single TCR specificity. J Exp Med. Mar. 6, 2017;214(3):609-622. doi: 10.1084/jem.20161318. Epub Jan. 27, 2017.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Li et al., Effect of oral feeding with *Clostridium leptum* on regulatory T-cell responses and allergic airway inflammation in mice. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. Sep. 2012;109(3):201-7. doi: 10.1016/j.anai.2012.06.017. Epub Jul. 17, 2012.

Li et al., Symbiotic gut microbes modulate human metabolic phenotypes. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Feb. 12, 2008;105(6):2117-22. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0712038105.

Liu et al., Reclassification of *Clostridium coccoides, Ruminococcus hansenii, Ruminococcus hydrogenotrophicus, Ruminococcus luti, Ruminococcus productus and Ruminococcus schinkii as Blautia coccoides gen. nov., comb. nov., Blautia hansenii comb. nov., Blautia hydrogenotrophica comb. nov., Blautia luti comb. nov., Blautia producta comb. nov., Blautia schinkii comb. nov.* and description of *Blautia wexlerae sp. nov.,* isolated from human faeces. Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. Aug. 2008;58(Pt 8):1896-902. doi: 10.1099/ijs.0.65208-0.

Livingston et al., Gut commensal *Lactobacillus reuteri* 100-23 stimulates an immunoregulatory response. Immunol Cell Biol. Jan. 2010;88(1):99-102. doi: 10.1038/icb.2009.71. Epub Sep. 29, 2009.

Lopetuso et al., Commensal Clostridia: leading players in the maintenance of gut homeostasis. Gut Pathog. Aug. 13, 2013;5(1):23. doi: 10.1186/1757-4749-5-23.

Louis et al., Diversity, metabolism and microbial ecology of butyrate-producing bacteria from the human large intestine. FEMS Microbiol Lett. May 2009;294(1):1-8. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6968.2009.01514.x. Epub Feb. 13, 2009.

Lu et al., Molecular orchestration of differentiation and function of regulatory T cells. Genes Dev. Jun. 1, 2009;23(11):1270-82. doi:10.1101/gad.1791009.

Macpherson et al., Interactions between commensal intestinal bacteria and the immune system. Nat Rev Immunol. Jun. 2004;4(6):478-85.

Maizels et al., Regulatory T cells in infection. Adv Immunol. 2011;112:73-136. doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-387827-4.00003-6.

Mandalari et al., In vitro evaluation of the prebiotic properties of almond skins (*Amygdalus communis L.*). FEMS Microbiol Lett. Mar. 2010;304(2):116-22. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6968.2010.01898.x. Epub Jan. 11, 2010.

Mangin et al., Molecular inventory of faecal microflora in patients with Crohn's disease. FEMS Microbiol Ecol. Oct. 1, 2004;50(1):25-36. doi: 10.1016/j.femsec.2004.05.005.

Martin et al., The Commensal Bacterium *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* Is Protective in DNBS-induced Chronic Moderate and Severe Colitis Models; Inflamm Bowel Dis 2014;20:417-430.

Maslowski et al., Regulation of inflammatory responses by gut microbiota and chemoattractant receptor GPR43. Nature. Oct. 29, 2009;461(7268):1282-6. doi: 10.1038/nature08530.

Maynard et al., Regulatory T cells expressing interleukin 10 develop from Foxp3+ and Foxp3− precursor cells in the absence of interleukin 10. Nat Immunol. Sep. 2007;8(9):931-41. Epub Aug. 12, 2007.

Mazmanian et al., A microbial symbiosis factor prevents intestinal inflammatory disease. Nature. May 29, 2008;453(7195):620-5. doi:10.1038/nature07008.

Mazmanian, Gut immune balance is as easy as S-F-B. Immunity. Oct. 16, 2009;31(4):536-8. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2009.09.005.

Miquel et al., *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* and human intestinal health. Curr Opin Microbiol. Jun. 2013;16(3):255-61. doi:10.1016/j.mib.2013.06.003. Epub Jul. 3, 2013. Review.

Miyake et al., Dysbiosis in the Gut Microbiota of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with a Striking Depletion of Species Belonging to *Clostridia* XIVa and IV Clusters. PLoS One. Sep. 14, 2015;10(9):e0137429. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0137429. eCollection 2015.

Momose et al., 16S rRNA gene sequence-based analysis of clostridia related to conversion of germfree mice to the normal state. J Appl Microbiol. Dec. 1, 2009;107(6):2088-97. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2672.2009.04431.x. Epub Jul. 15, 2009.

Murai et al., Interleukin 10 acts on regulatory T cells to maintain expression of the transcription factor Foxp3 and suppressive function in mice with colitis. Nat Immunol. Nov. 2009;10(11):1178-84. doi: 10.1038/ni.1791. Epub Sep. 27, 2009.

Narushima et al., Characterization of the 17 strains of regulatory T cell-inducing human-derived *Clostridia.* Gut Microbes. May-Jun. 2014;5(3):333-9. doi: 10.4161/gmic.28572. Epub Mar. 18, 2014.

Office Action for Japanese application No. 2017-049543.

O'Garra et al., IL-10-producing and naturally occurring CD4+ Tregs: limiting collateral damage. J Clin Invest. Nov. 2004;114(10):1372-8.

Okada et al., Effects of fecal microorganisms and their chloroform-resistant variants derived from mice, rats, and humans on immunological and physiological characteristics of the intestines of ex-germfree mice. Infect Immun Dec. 1994;62(12):5442-6.

O'Mahony et al., Commensal-induced regulatory T cells mediate protection against pathogen-stimulated NF-kappaB activation. PLoS Pathog. Aug. 1, 2008;4(8):e1000112. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1000112.

Opposition against EP Patent 2 575 835 B1 dated Apr. 25, 2017. 35 pages. Seres Therapeutics.

Opposition against EP Patent 2 575 835 B1 dated Jul. 18, 2017. 23 pages. Strawman Limited.

Opposition against EP Patent 2 575 835 B1 dated Jul. 18, 2017. 4 pages. Mr. Lars Manke.

Opposition against EP Patent 2 575 835 B1 dated Jul. 19, 2017. 20 pages. Dr. Martin Grund.

Opposition against EP Patent 2 575 835 B1 dated Jul. 19, 2017. 27 pages. Muller Fottner Steineke Part mbB.

Opposition against EP Patent 2 575 835 B1. Seres Therapeutics, Inc. Annexure; dated May 25, 2018.

Opposition against EP Patent 2 575 835 B1. Summary of File History for Information; dated Jun. 7, 2018.

Opposition against EP Patent No. 2 575 835 B1 dated Jul. 19, 2017. 37 pages. Nestec S.A.

Opposition against European Patent No. 2575835/The University of Tokyo dated Dec. 18, 2018. Muller Fottner Steinecke.

Opposition to European Patent No. 2575835 dated Dec. 18, 2018. Mathys & Squire.

Panduro et al., Tissue Tregs. Annu Rev Immunol. May 20, 2016;34:609-33. doi:10.1146/annurev-immunol-032712-095948. Author manuscript.

Paredes-Sabja et al., *Clostridium difficile* spore biology: sporulation, germination, and spore structural proteins. Trends Microbiol. Jul. 2014;22(7):406-16. doi: 10.1016/j.tim.2014.04.003. Epub May 7, 2014.

Povoleri et al., Human retinoic acid-regulated CD161+ regulatory T cells support wound repair in intestinal mucosa. Nat Immunol. Dec. 2018;19(12):1403-1414. doi: 10.1038/s41590-018-0230-z. Epub May 7, 2014.

Pre-Hearing Submission Opponent 5 for EP Patent 2575835. Dec. 18, 2018.

Qin et al., A human gut microbial gene catalogue established by metagenomic sequencing. Nature. Mar. 4, 2010;464(7285):59-65. doi: 10.1038/nature08821.

Qiu et al., C. *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* upregulates regulatory T cells and anti-inflammatory cytokines in treating TNBS-induced colitis. J Crohns Colitis. Dec. 1, 2013;7(11):e558-68. doi: 10.1016/j.crohns.2013.04.002. Epub May 2, 2013.

Rautava, Potential uses of probiotics in the neonate. Semin Fetal Neonatal Med. Feb. 2007;12(1):45-53. Epub Nov. 29, 2006.

Reeck et al., "Homology" in proteins and nucleic acids: a terminology muddle and a way out of it. Cell. Aug. 28, 1987;50(5):667.

Reexamination Decision for Chinese application No. 201180037900.8 dated Mar. 19, 2018.

Rehman et al., Transcriptional activity of the dominant gut mucosal microbiota in chronic inflammatory bowel disease patients. J Med Microbiol. Sep. 2010;59(Pt 9):1114-22. doi:10.1099/jmm.0.021170-0. Epub Jun. 3, 2010.

Response to European Office Action for Application No. 11 728 077.6. dated Feb. 25, 2014.

Response to European Office Action for Application No. 11 728 077.6. dated Jan. 28, 2015.

Response to European Office Action for Application No. 11 728 077.6. dated Nov. 18, 2015.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Response to the Summons to attend oral proceedings pursuant to Rule 115(1) EPC, dated Jun. 7, 2018. dated Nov. 16, 2018. EP Patent 2575835.

Roberts, CSO Vedanta Biosciences Presentation. 1st Microbiome Drug Development Summit. Jun. 28, 2016.

Rohlke et al., Fecal flora reconstitution for recurrent *Clostridium difficile* infection: results and methodology. J Clin Gastroenterol. Sep. 2010;44(8):567-70. doi: 10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181dadb10.

Rosero et al., Reclassification of *Eubacterium rectale* (Prevót et al., 1967) in a new genus *Agathobacter gen. nov.,* as *Agathobacter rectalis comb. nov.,* within the family Lachnospiraceae, and description of *Agathobacter ruminis sp. nov.,* from the rumen. Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. Nov. 30, 2015. doi: 10.1099/ijsem.0.000788.

Rossi et al., *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* A2-165 has a high capacity to induce IL-10 in human and murine dendritic cells and modulates T cell responses. Sci Rep. Jan. 4, 2016;6:18507. doi:10.1038/srep18507.

Round et al., Inducible Foxp3+ regulatory T-cell development by a commensal bacterium of the intestinal microbiota. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Jul. 6, 2010;107(27):12204-9. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0909122107. Epub Jun. 21, 2010.

Round et al., The gut microbiota shapes intestinal immune responses during health and disease. Nat Rev Immunol. May 2009;9(5):313-23. doi:10.1038/nri2515. Review. Erratum in: Nat Rev Immunol. Aug. 2009;9(8):600.

Rubtsov et al., Regulatory T cell-derived interleukin-10 limits inflammation at environmental interfaces. Immunity. Apr. 2008;28(4):546-58. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2008.02.017.

Sakaguchi et al., Regulatory T cells and immune tolerance. Cell. May 30, 2008;133(5):775-87. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2008.05.009.

Salzman et al., Enteric defensins are essential regulators of intestinal microbial ecology. Nat Immunol. Jan. 2010;11(1):76-83. doi:10.1038/ni.1825. Epub Oct. 22, 2009.

Sanchez et al., The role of natural regulatory T cells in infection. Immunol Res. Apr. 2011;49(1-3):124-34. doi: 10.1007/s12026-010-8176-8.

Sanos et al., RORgammat and commensal microflora are required for the differentiation of mucosal interleukin 22-producing NKp46+ cells. Nat Immunol. Jan. 2009;10(1):83-91. doi: 10.1038/ni.1684. Epub Nov. 23, 2008.

Sartor, Therapeutic correction of bacterial dysbiosis discovered by molecular techniques. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Oct. 28, 2008;105(43):16413-4. doi:10.1073/pnas.0809363105. Epub Oct. 23, 2008.

Schloss et al., The dynamics of a family's gut microbiota reveal variations on a theme. Microbiome. Jul. 21, 2014;2:25. doi:10.1186/2049-2618-2-25. eCollection 2014.

Schouten et al., Oligosaccharide-induced whey-specific CD25(+) regulatory T-cells are involved in the suppression of cow milk allergy in mice. J Nutr. Apr. 2010;140(4):835-41. doi: 10.3945/jn.109.116061. Epub Feb. 17, 2010.

Screenshot of https://academic.oup.com/intimm/issue/22/Suppl_1_Pt3 showing the publication of Warren et al. at the Workshop abstract WS64 of XIVth International congress of Immunology held in Kobe in Japan on Aug. 2010.

Segain et al., Butyrate inhibits inflammatory responses through NFkappaB inhibition: implications for Crohn's disease. Gut. Sep. 2000;47(3):397-403.

Sequence listing of WO 2011/152566.

Sghir et al., Quantification of bacterial groups within human fecal flora by oligonucleotide probe hybridization. Appl Environ Microbiol. May 2000;66(5):2263-6.

Shen et al., Molecular profiling of the *Clostridium leptum* subgroup in human fecal microflora by PCR-denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis and clone library analysis. Appl Environ Microbiol. Aug. 2006;72(8):5232-8.

So et al., *Lactobacillus casei* potentiates induction of oral tolerance in experimental arthritis. Mol Immunol. Nov. 2008;46(1):172-80. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2008.07.038. Epub Sep. 19, 2008.

So et al., *Lactobacillus casei* suppresses experimental arthritis by down-regulating T helper 1 effector functions. Mol Immunol. May 2008;45(9):2690-9. doi:10.1016/j.molimm.2007.12.010. Epub Feb. 19, 2008.

Sokol et al., *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* is an anti-inflammatory commensal bacterium identified by gut microbiota analysis of Crohn disease patients. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Oct. 28, 2008;105(43):16731-6. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0804812105. Epub Oct. 20, 2008.

Sokol et al., Low counts of *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* in colitis microbiota. Inflamm Bowel Dis. Aug. 2009;15(8):1183-9. doi:10.1002/ibd.20903.

Solomon et al., Mortality in patients with *Clostridium difficile* infection correlates with host pro-inflammatory and humoral immune responses. J Med Microbiol. Sep. 2013;62(Pt 9):1453-60. doi: 10.1099/jmm.0.058479-0. Epub May 30, 2013.

Song et al., *Clostridium bartlettii sp. nov.,* isolated from human faeces. Anaerobe. Jun. 2004;10(3):179-84.

Stackebrandt et al., Phylogenetic basis for a taxonomic dissection of the genus *Clostridium*. FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol. Jul. 1999;24(3):253-8.

Steer et al., *Clostridium hathewayi sp. nov.,* from human faeces. Syst Appl Microbiol. Nov. 2001;24(3):353-7. Abstract only.

Sydora et al. CD4+CD25+ regulatory T cells have divergent effects on intestinal inflammation in IL-10 gene-deficient mice. Dig Dis Sci. Jun. 2008;53(6):1544-52.

Takaishi et al., Imbalance in intestinal microflora constitution could be involved in the pathogenesis of inflammatory bowel disease. Int J Med Microbiol. Jul. 2008;298(5-6):463-72. Epub Sep. 25, 2007.

Tanoue et al., Immune responses to gut microbiota-commensals and pathogens. *Gut Microbes.* Jul.-Aug. 2010; 1(4): 224-233.

Tanoue et al., Immune responses to gut microbiota-commensals and pathogens. Gut Microbes. Jul.-Aug. 2010; 1(4): 224-233. EPub Jun. 7, 2010. doi: 10.4161/gmic.1.4.12613.

Tanoue et al., Regulation of intestinal Th17 and Treg cells by gut microbiota. Inflammation Regeneration. May 2015;35(3):99-105.

Tao et al., Deacetylase inhibition promotes the generation and function of regulatory T cells. Nat Med. Nov. 2007;13(11):1299-307. Epub Oct. 7, 2007.

Thibault et al., Butyrate utilization by the colonic mucosa in inflammatory bowel diseases: a transport deficiency. Inflamm Bowel Dis. Apr. 2010;16(4):684-95. doi:10.1002/ibd.21108.

Third Party Observations filed in European Patent Application No. 11728077.6 on Jan. 29, 2016.

Umesaki et al., Differential roles of segmented filamentous bacteria and clostridia in development of the intestinal immune system. Infect Immun. Jul. 1999;67(7):3504-11.

Valcheva et al., Prebiotics Prevent Loss of Intestinal Biodiversity and Reduce Colitis in HLA-B27 Transgenic Rats. Canadian Digestive Diseases Week. Feb. 2009. Poster Session 2—Immunology and Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Abstract 168.

Van Den Elsen et al., Embracing the gut microbiota: the new frontier for inflammatory and infectious diseases. Clin Transl Immunology. Jan. 20, 2017;6(1):e125. doi: 10.1038/cti.2016.91. eCollection Jan. 2017.

Van Immerseel et al., Butyric acid-producing anaerobic bacteria as a novel probiotic treatment approach for inflammatory bowel disease. J Med Microbiol. Feb. 2010;59(Pt 2):141-3. doi: 10.1099/jmm.0.017541-0. Epub Nov. 26, 2009.

Van'T Land et al., Regulatory T-cells have a prominent role in the immune modulated vaccine response by specific oligosaccharides. Vaccine. Aug. 9, 2010;28(35):5711-7. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2010.06.046. Epub Jun. 26, 2010.

Varanasi et al., Role of IL-18 induced Amphiregulin expression on virus induced ocular lesions. Mucosal Immunol. Nov. 2018;11(6):1705-1715. doi: 10.1038/s41385-018-0058-8. Epub Aug. 7, 2018.

Vidhyalakshmi et al.; Encapsulation "The Future of Probiotics"—A Review; Advances in Biological Research 3 (3-4): 96-103, 2009.

Wachsman et al., Characterization of an orotic acid fermenting bacterium, zymobacterium oroticum, nov. gen., nov. spec. J Bacteriol. Oct. 1954;68(4):400-4.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Wan et al., Identifying Foxp3-expressing suppressor T cells with a bicistronic reporter. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Apr. 5, 2005;102(14):5126-31. Epub Mar. 28, 2005.

Wang et al., Analysis of the germination of individual *Clostridium perfringens* spores and its heterogeneity. J Appl Microbiol. Nov. 2011;111(5):1212-23. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2672.2011.05135.x. Epub Sep. 14, 2011.

Warren et al., *Clostridium aldenense sp. nov.* and *Clostridium citroniae sp. nov.* isolated from human clinical infections. J Clin Microbiol. Jul. 2006;44(7):2416-22.

Wells et al., Clostridia: Sporeforming Anaerobic Bacilli. Medical Microbiology.4th edition. Ed:Baron. 1996. University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. Mar. 7, 2017.

Workman et al.; The Development and Function of Regulatory T Cells. Cell Mol Life Sci., 66(16), 2603-2622.

Written Submission for EP 2575835 on behalf of proprietor dated Dec. 18, 2018. Hoffmann Eitle.

Zhang et al., Therapeutic effects of *Clostridium butyricum* on experimental colitis induced by oxazolone in rats. World J Gastroenterol. Apr. 21, 2009;15(15):1821-8.

Zhou et al., Total fecal microbiota transplantation alleviates high-fat diet-induced steatohepatitis in mice via beneficial regulation of gut microbiota. Sci Rep. May 8, 2017;7(1):1529. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-01751-y.

U.S. Appl. No. 16/170,344, filed Oct. 25, 2018, Honda et al.

U.S. Appl. No. 16/389,380, filed Apr. 19, 2019, Honda et al.

U.S. Appl. No. 16/425,030, filed May 29, 2019, Honda et al.

PCT/JP2011/063302, dated Dec. 14, 2011, International Search Report and Written Opinion.

PCT/JP2011/063302, dated Dec. 13, 2012, International Preliminary Report on Patentability.

PCT/JP2012/007687, dated Feb. 12, 2013, International Search Report and Written Opinion.

PCT/JP2012/007687, dated Jun. 12, 2014, International Preliminary Report on Patentability.

EP 12854485.5, dated Mar. 31, 2015, Partial European Search Report.

EP 12854485.5, dated Jul. 1, 2015, Extended European Search Report.

EP 19178787.8, dated Aug. 12, 2019, Extended European Search Report.

EP 16188203.0, dated Apr. 26, 2017, Extended European Search Report.

EP 19168383.8, dated Jul. 26, 2019, Extended European Search Report.

EP 19174499.4, dated Jul. 26, 2019, Extended European Search Report.

Hattori et al., Kagaku Ryoho no Ryoiki, 2011, 27/9:1989-1997, abstract only (Year: 2011).

Hattori et al., Rinsho Kensa, 2011, 55/2:135-141, abstract only (Year: 2011).

Hattori et al., Bunchi Shokakibyo, 2011, 8/2:116-121, abstract only (Year: 2011).

Hattori et al., Bunshi Shokakibyo, 2012, 9/2:130-137, abstract only (Year: 2012).

* cited by examiner

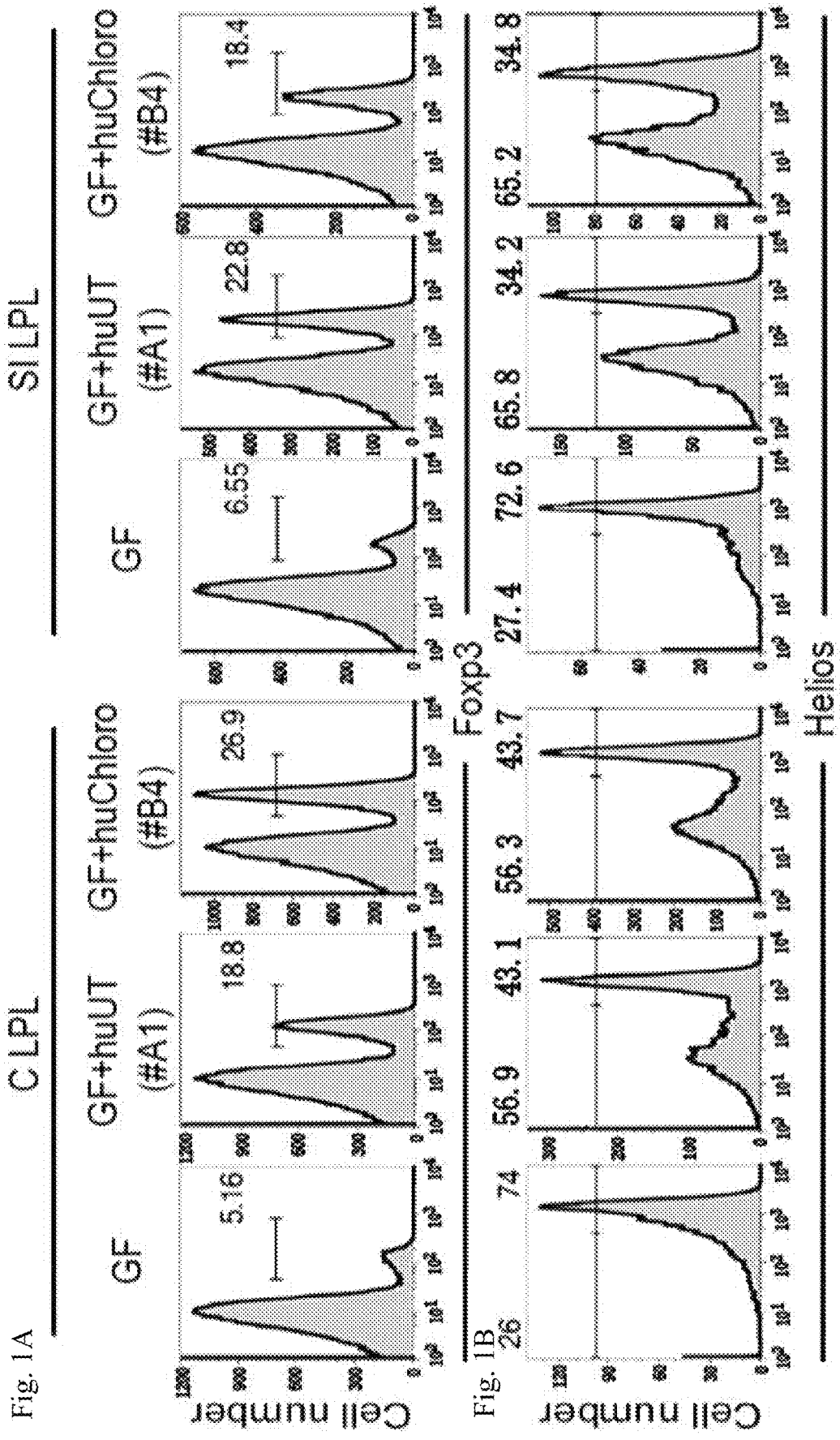

SI LPL
C LPL
GF
GF+huUT (#A1)
GF+huChloro (#B4)
5.16
18.8
26.9
6.55
22.8
18.4
Foxp3
Helios
Cell number
26
74
56.9
43.1
56.3
43.7
27.4
72.6
65.8
34.2
65.2
34.8

Fig. 1A

Fig. 1B

Fig. 1C

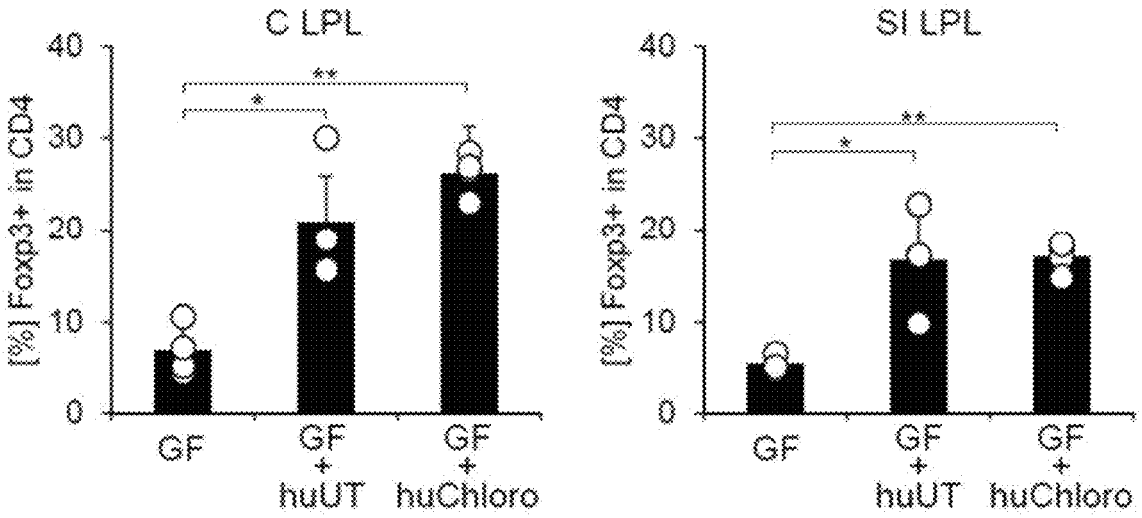

C LPL
SI LPL
[%] Foxp3+ in CD4
0
10
20
30
40
*
**
GF
GF + huUT
GF + huChloro

Fig. 1D

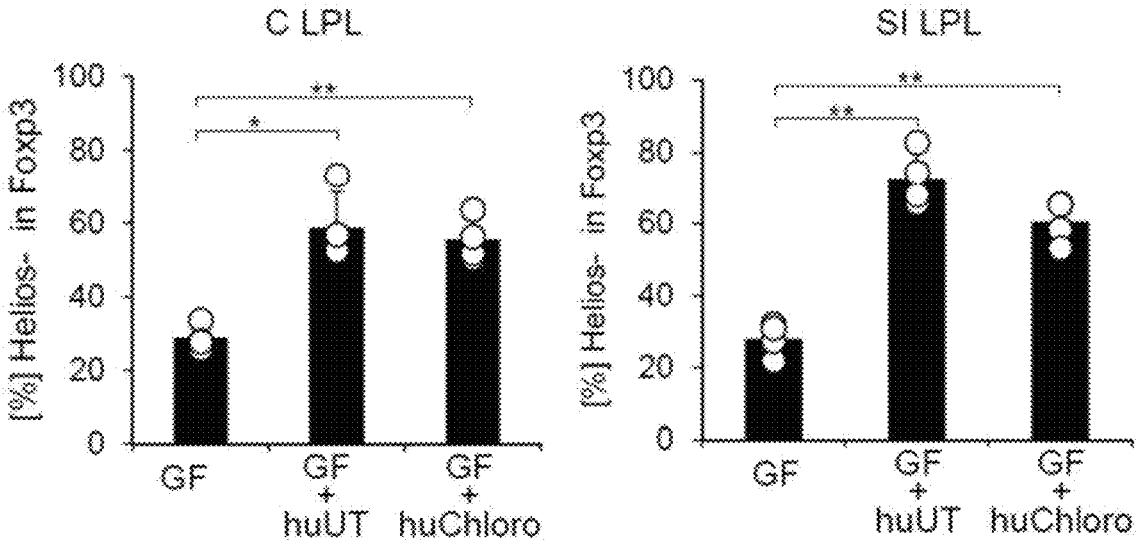

C LPL
SI LPL
[%] Helios- in Foxp3
0
20
40
60
80
100
*
**
GF
GF + huUT
GF + huChloro

Fig. 1E

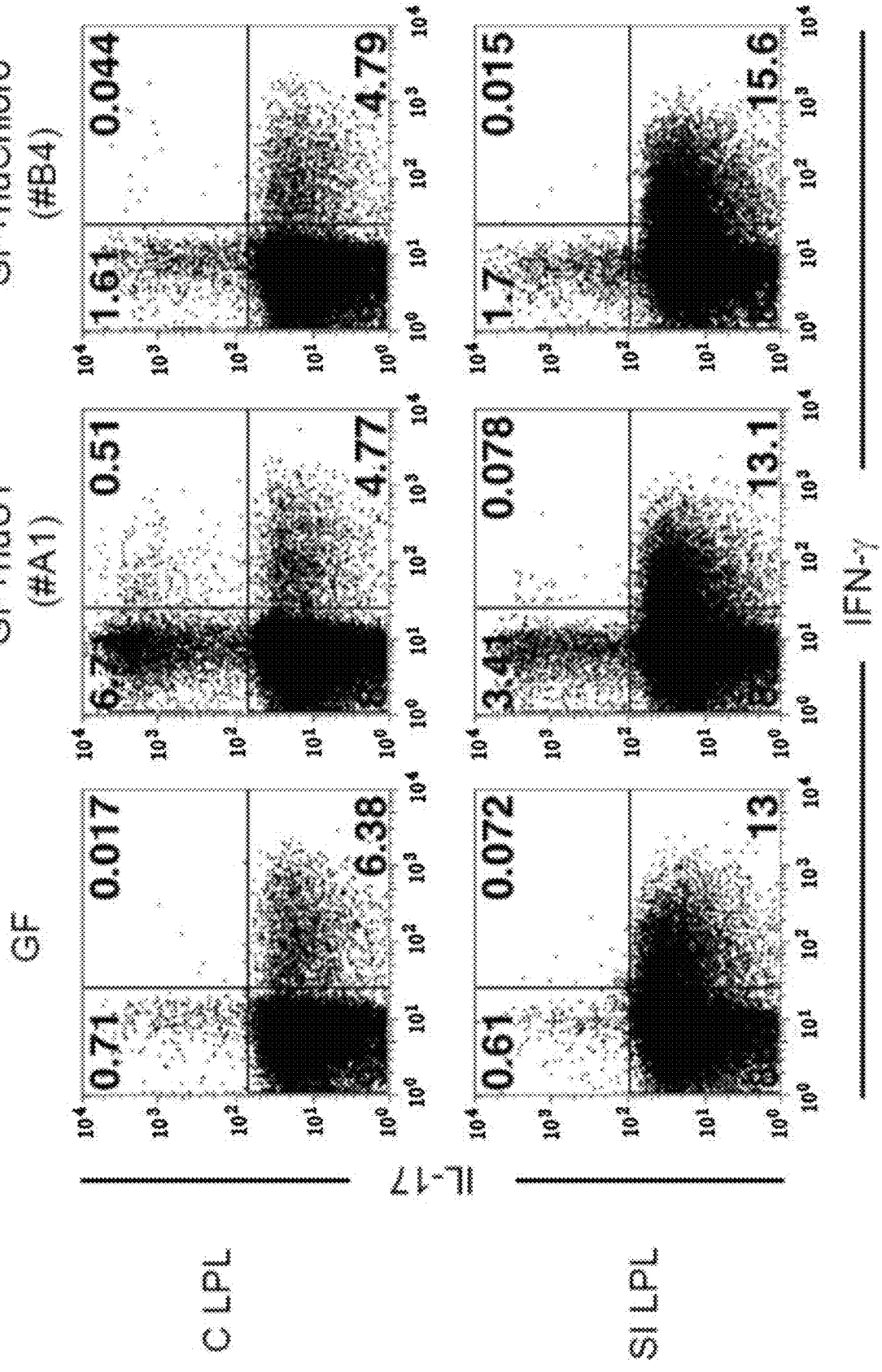

GF
GF+huUT (#A1)
GF+huChloro (#B4)
C LPL
SI LPL
IL-17
IFN-γ
0.71
0.017
6.38
0.61
0.072
13
6.71
0.51
4.77
3.41
0.078
13.1
1.61
0.044
4.79
1.7
0.015
15.6

Fig. 1F

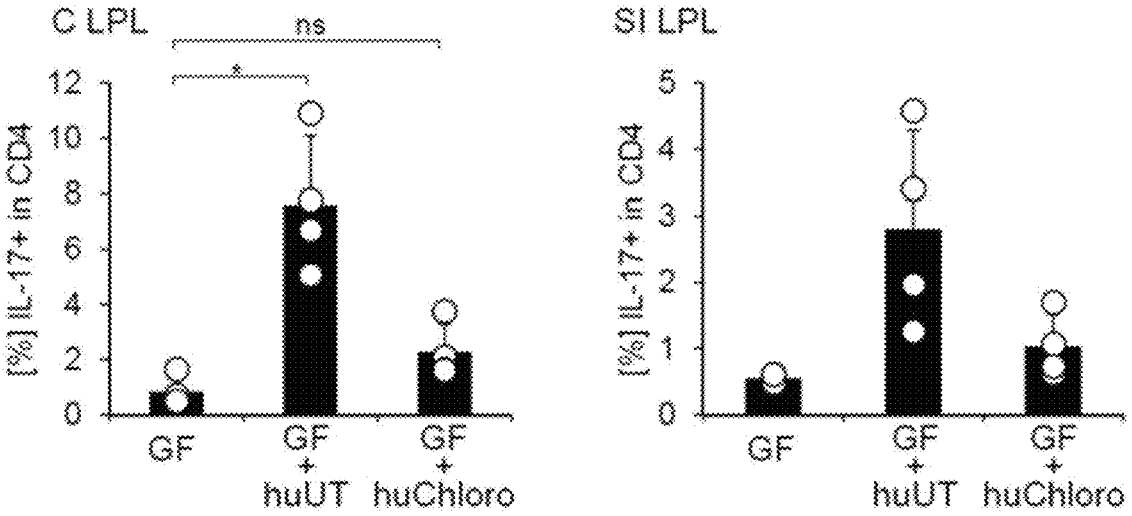

C LPL
ns
*
[%] IL-17+ in CD4
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
GF
GF + huUT
GF + huChloro
SI LPL
[%] IL-17+ in CD4
5
4
3
2
1
0
GF
GF + huUT
GF + huChloro

Fig. 1G

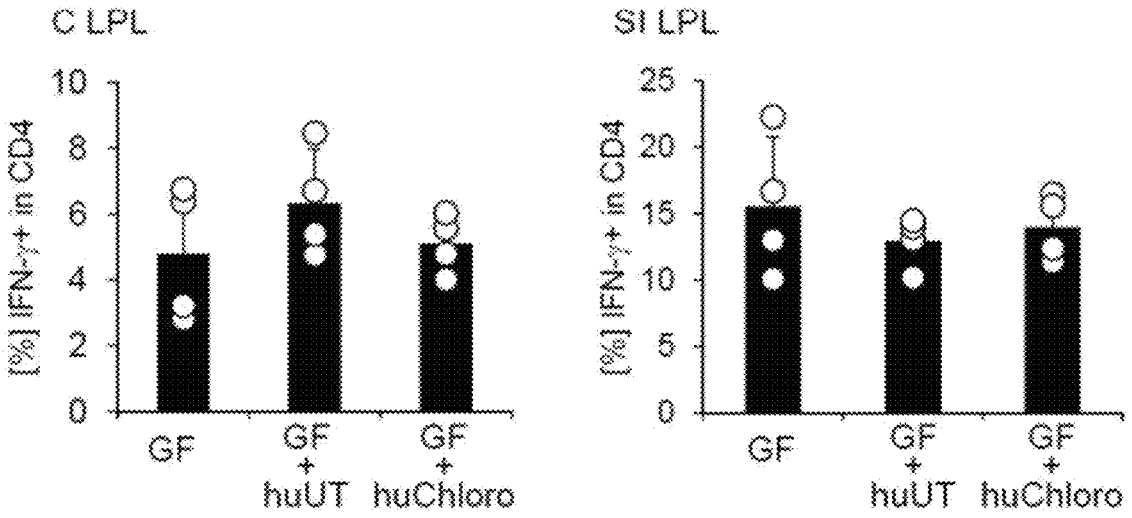

C LPL
[%] IFN-γ+ in CD4
10
8
6
4
2
0
GF
GF + huUT
GF + huChloro
SI LPL
[%] IFN-γ+ in CD4
25
20
15
10
5
0
GF
GF + huUT
GF + huChloro

Fig. 2A

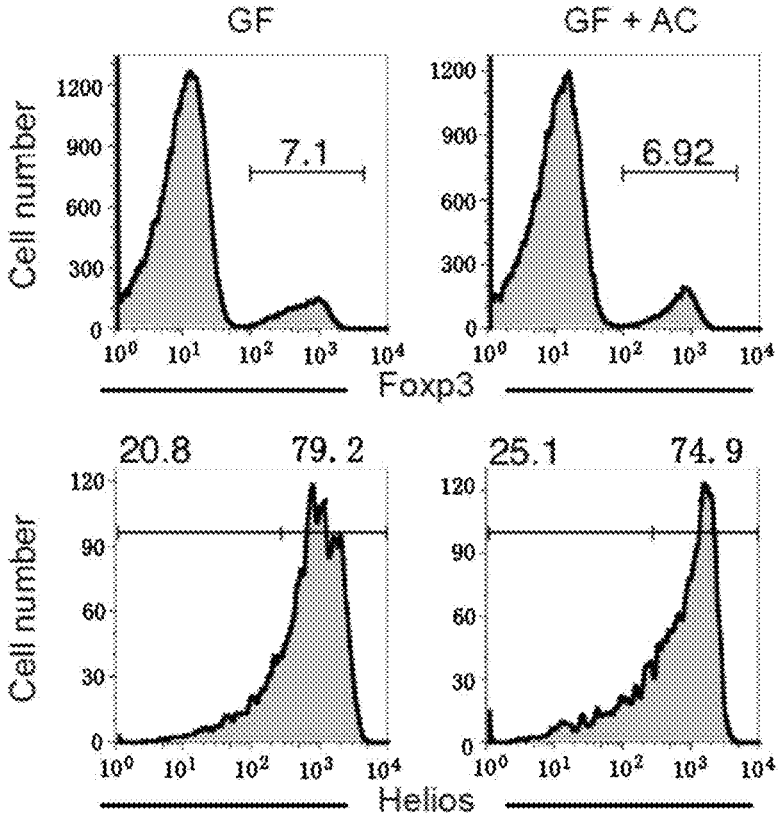


Fig. 2B

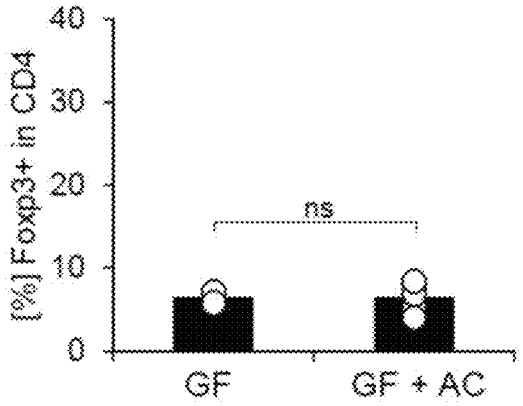


Fig. 2C

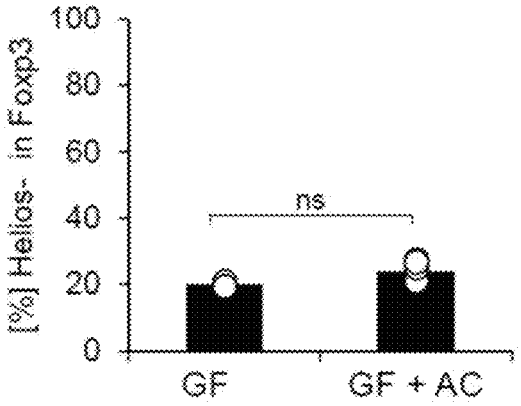


Fig. 3A

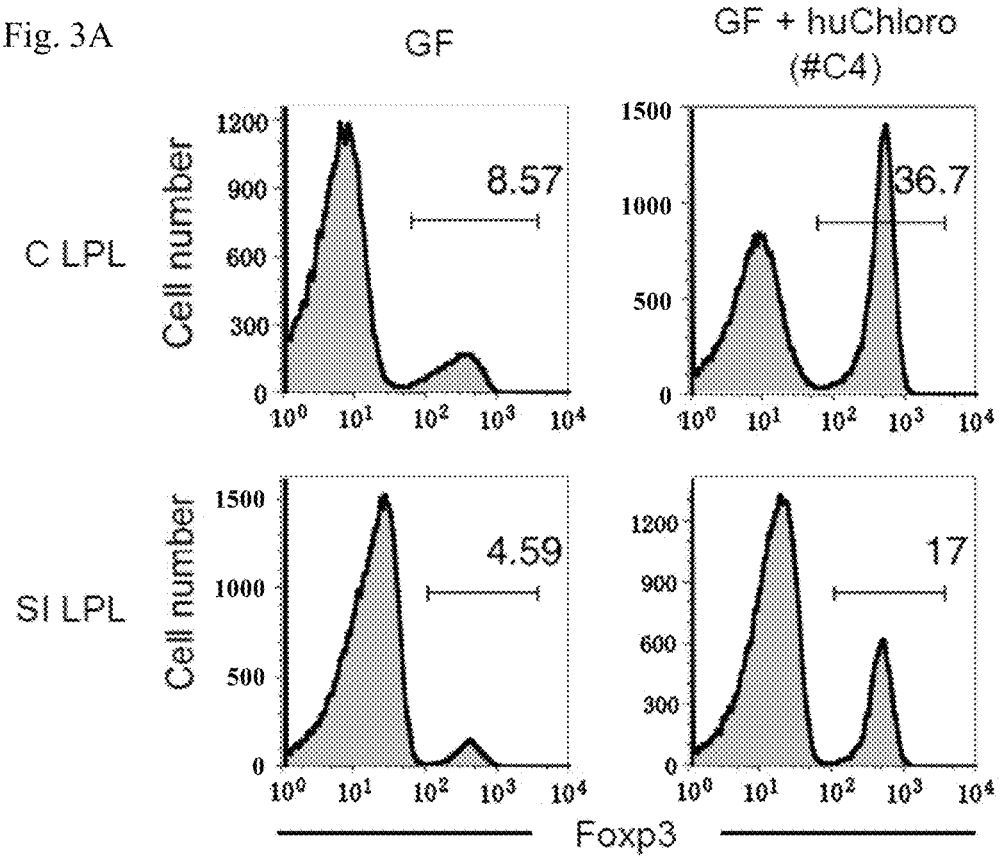

GF
GF + huChloro
(#C4)
C LPL
SI LPL
Cell number
8.57
36.7
4.59
17
Foxp3

Fig. 3B

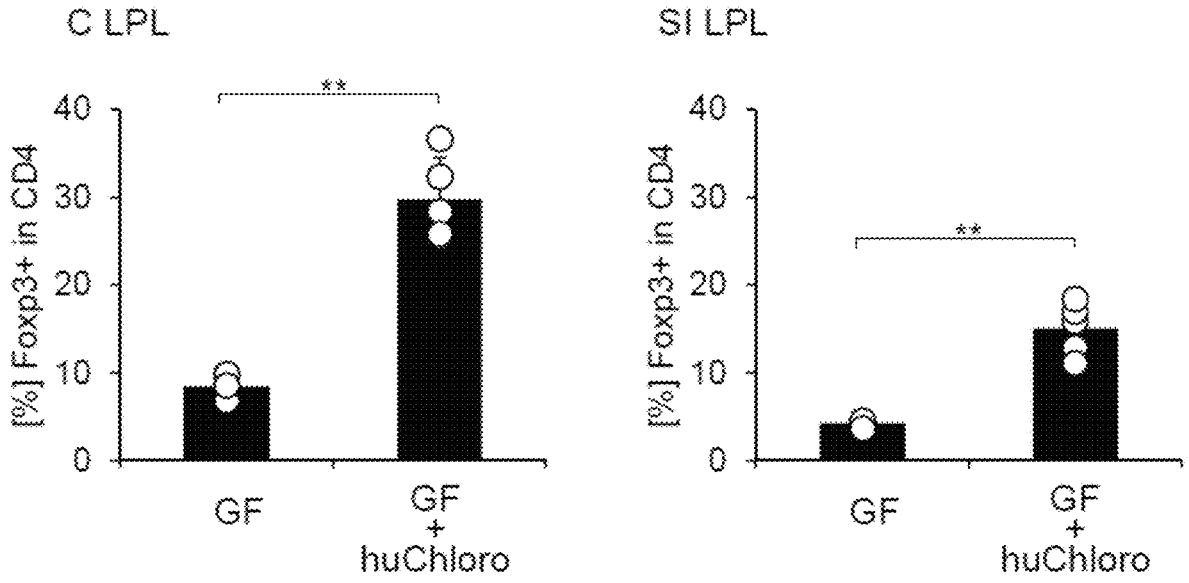

C LPL
SI LPL
[%] Foxp3+ in CD4
**
GF
GF + huChloro

Fig. 4A

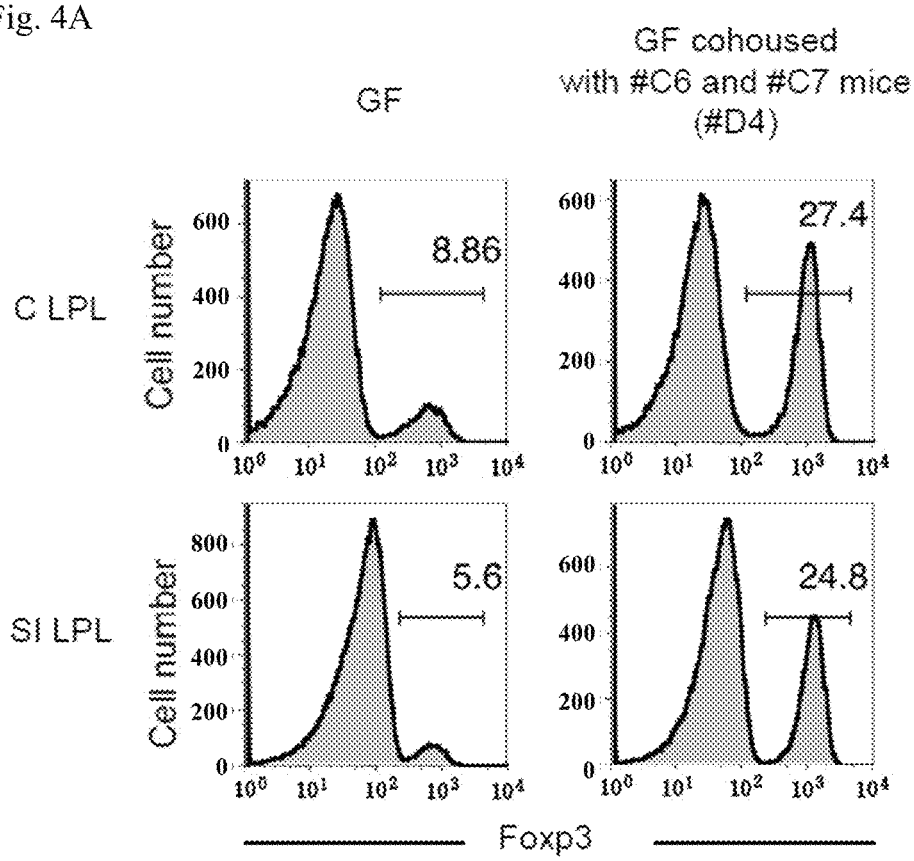
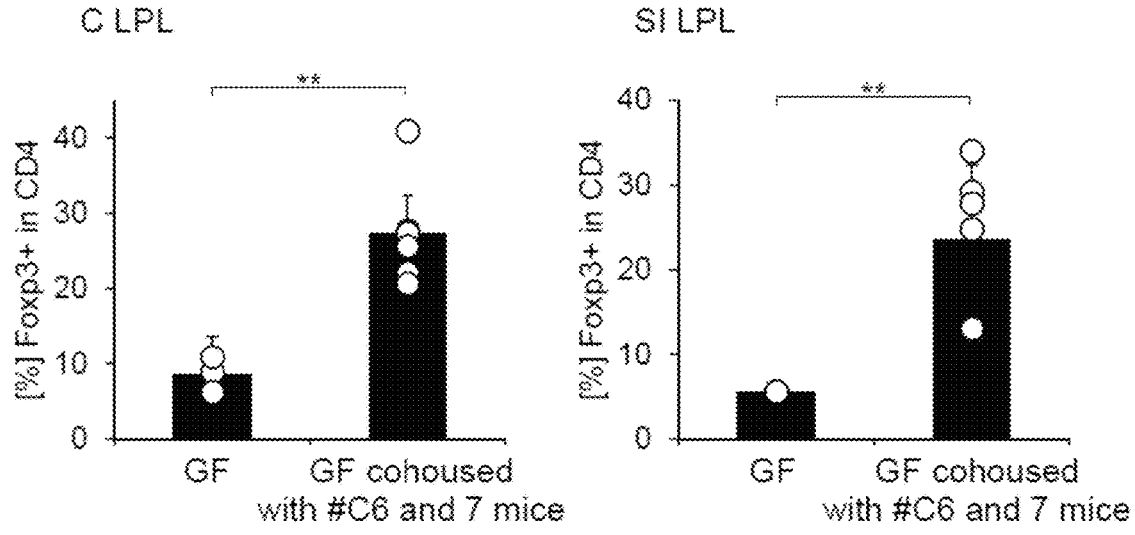

GF
GF cohoused with #C6 and #C7 mice (#D4)
C LPL
SI LPL
Cell number
8.86
27.4
5.6
24.8
Foxp3

Fig. 4B


C LPL
SI LPL
[%] Foxp3+ in CD4
**
GF
GF cohoused with #C6 and 7 mice

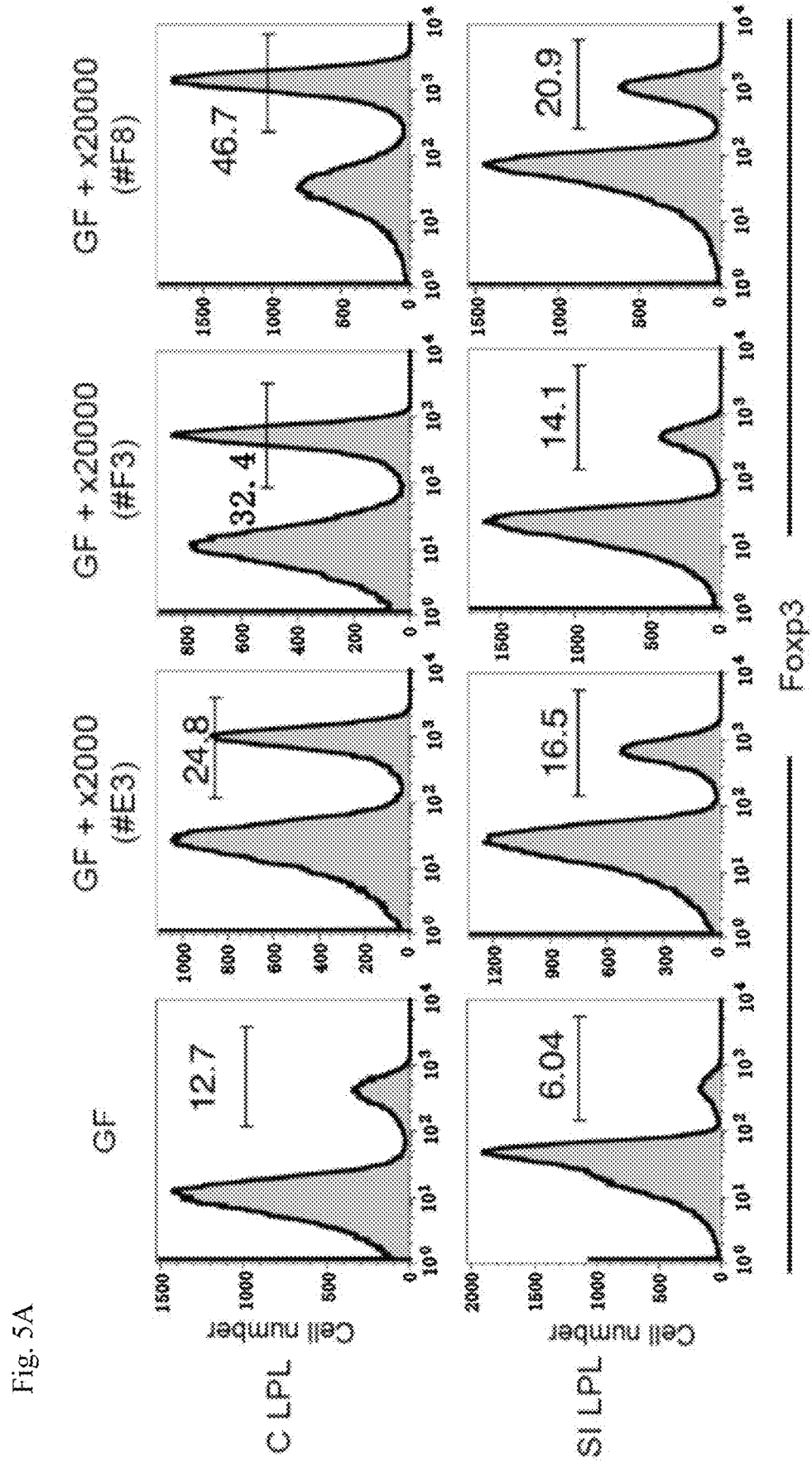

GF
GF + x2000 (#E3)
GF + x20000 (#F3)
GF + x20000 (#F8)
12.7
24.8
32.4
46.7
6.04
16.5
14.1
20.9
C LPL
SI LPL
Cell number
Foxp3

Fig. 5A

Fig. 5B

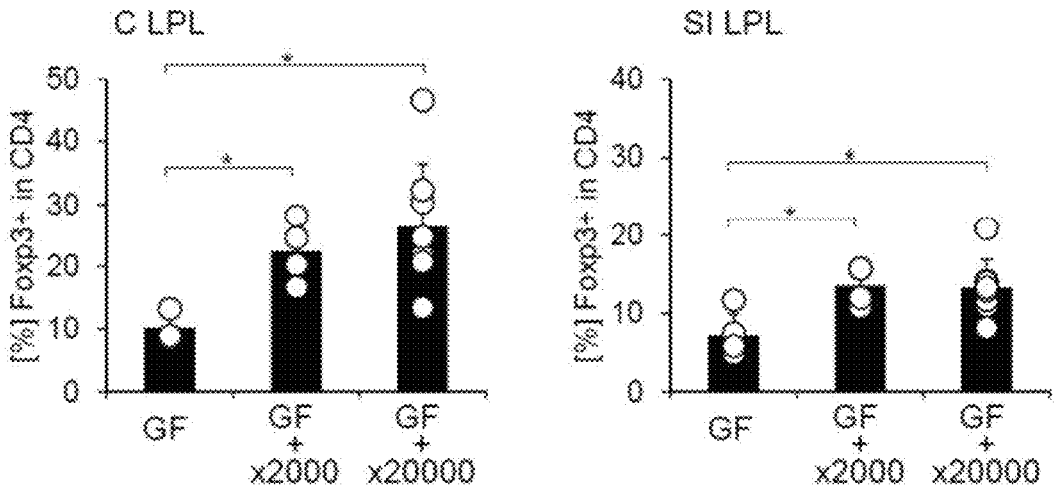
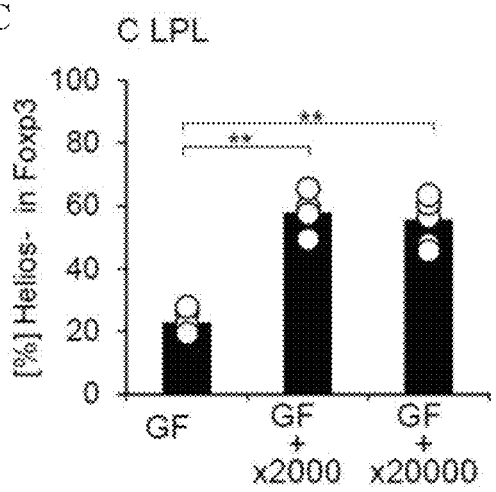

C LPL
SI LPL
[%] Foxp3+ in CD4
50
40
30
20
10
0
40
30
20
10
0
*
*
*
*
GF
GF + x2000
GF + x20000
GF
GF + x2000
GF + x20000

Fig. 5C


C LPL
[%] Helios- in Foxp3
100
80
60
40
20
0
**
**
GF
GF + x2000
GF + x20000

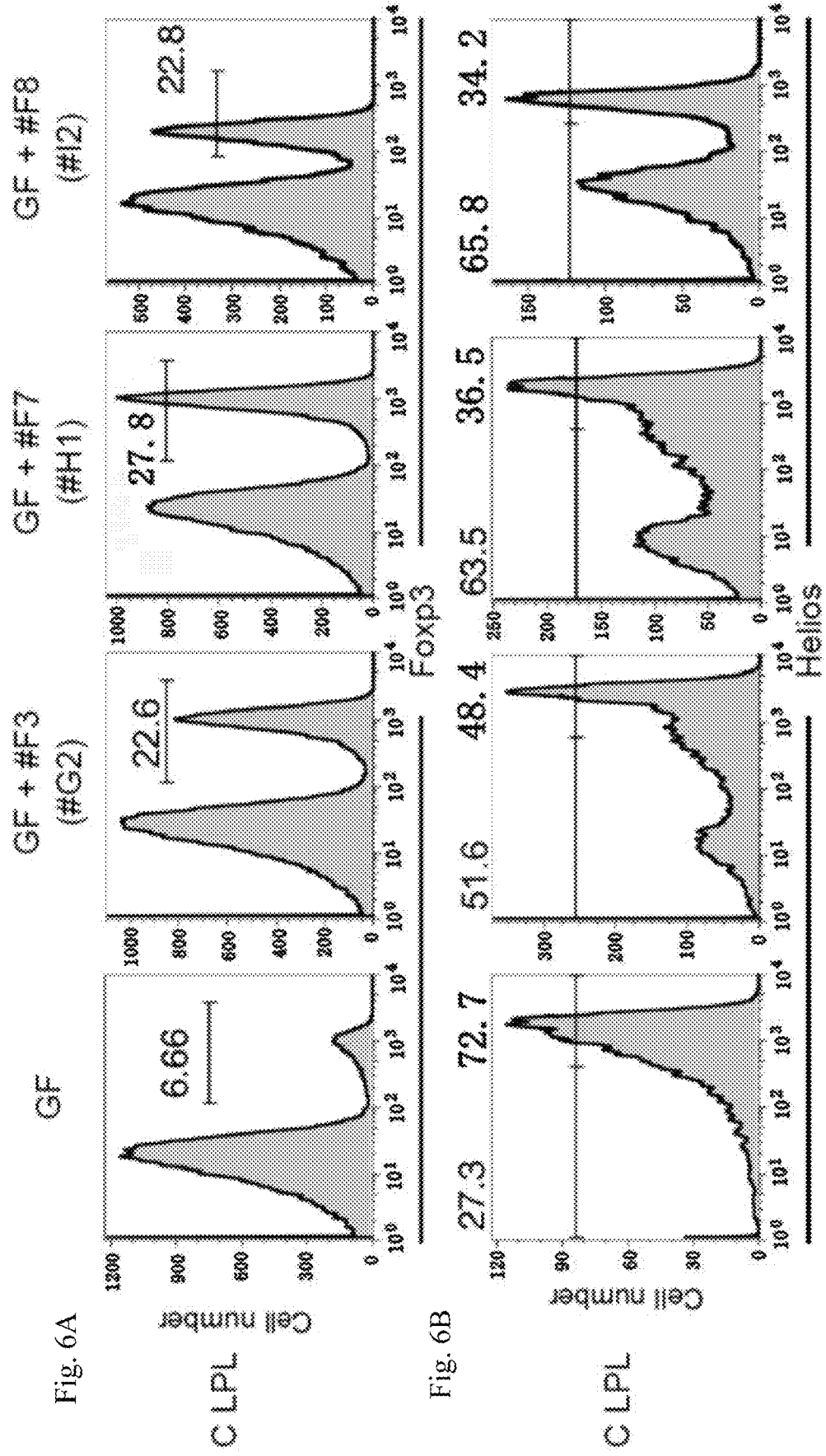

GF
GF + #F3 (#G2)
GF + #F7 (#H1)
GF + #F8 (#I2)
6.66
22.6
27.8
22.8
Foxp3
C LPL
Cell number
Fig. 6A
27.3
72.7
51.6
48.4
63.5
36.5
65.8
34.2
Helios
C LPL
Cell number
Fig. 6B

Fig. 6C

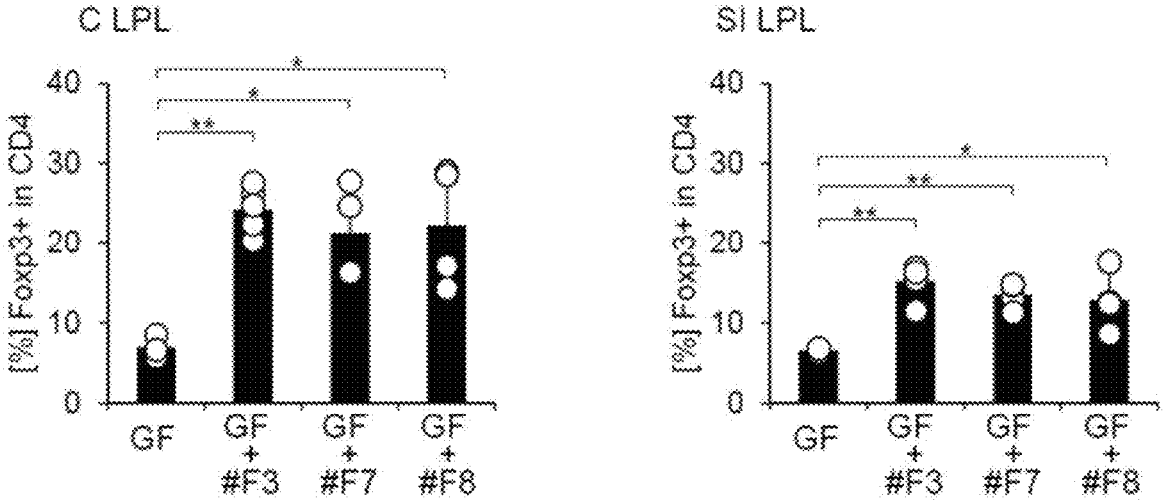

C LPL
SI LPL
[%] Foxp3+ in CD4
40
30
20
10
0
*
*
**
GF
GF + #F3
GF + #F7
GF + #F8

Fig. 6D

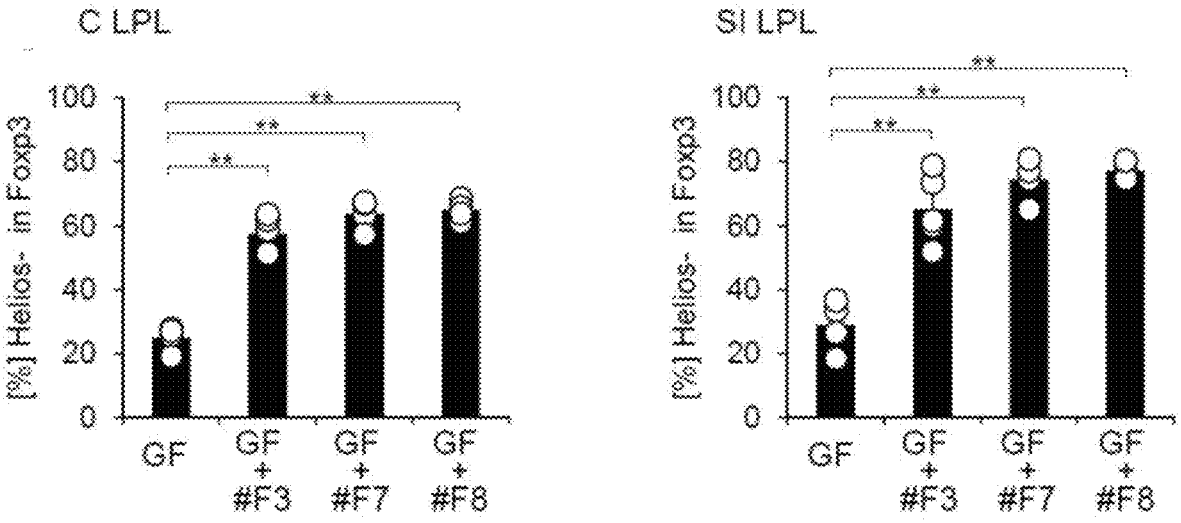

C LPL
SI LPL
[%] Helios- in Foxp3
100
80
60
40
20
0
**
**
**
GF
GF + #F3
GF + #F7
GF + #F8

Fig. 7A

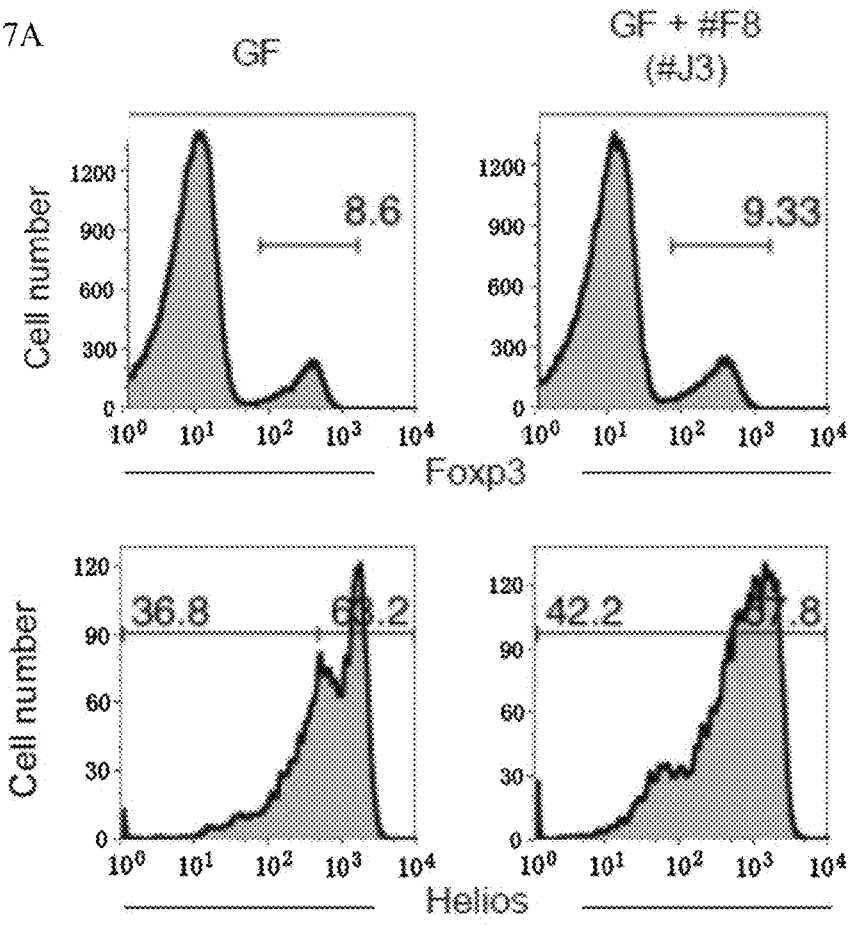


Fig. 7B

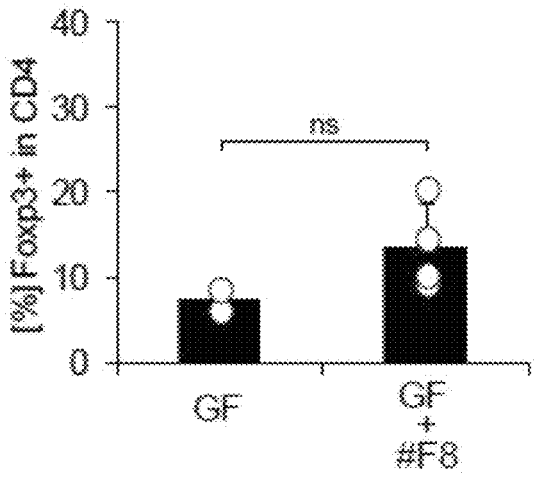


Fig. 7C

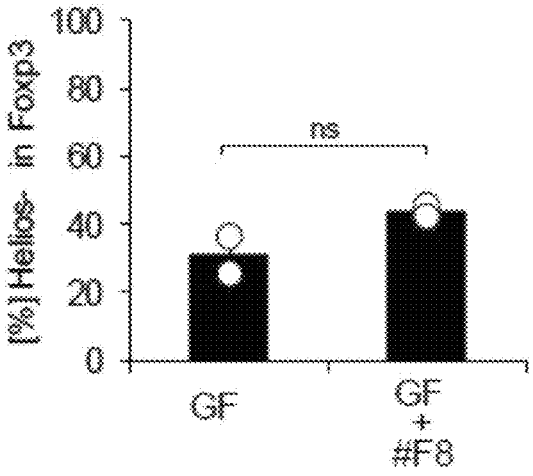


Fig. 8

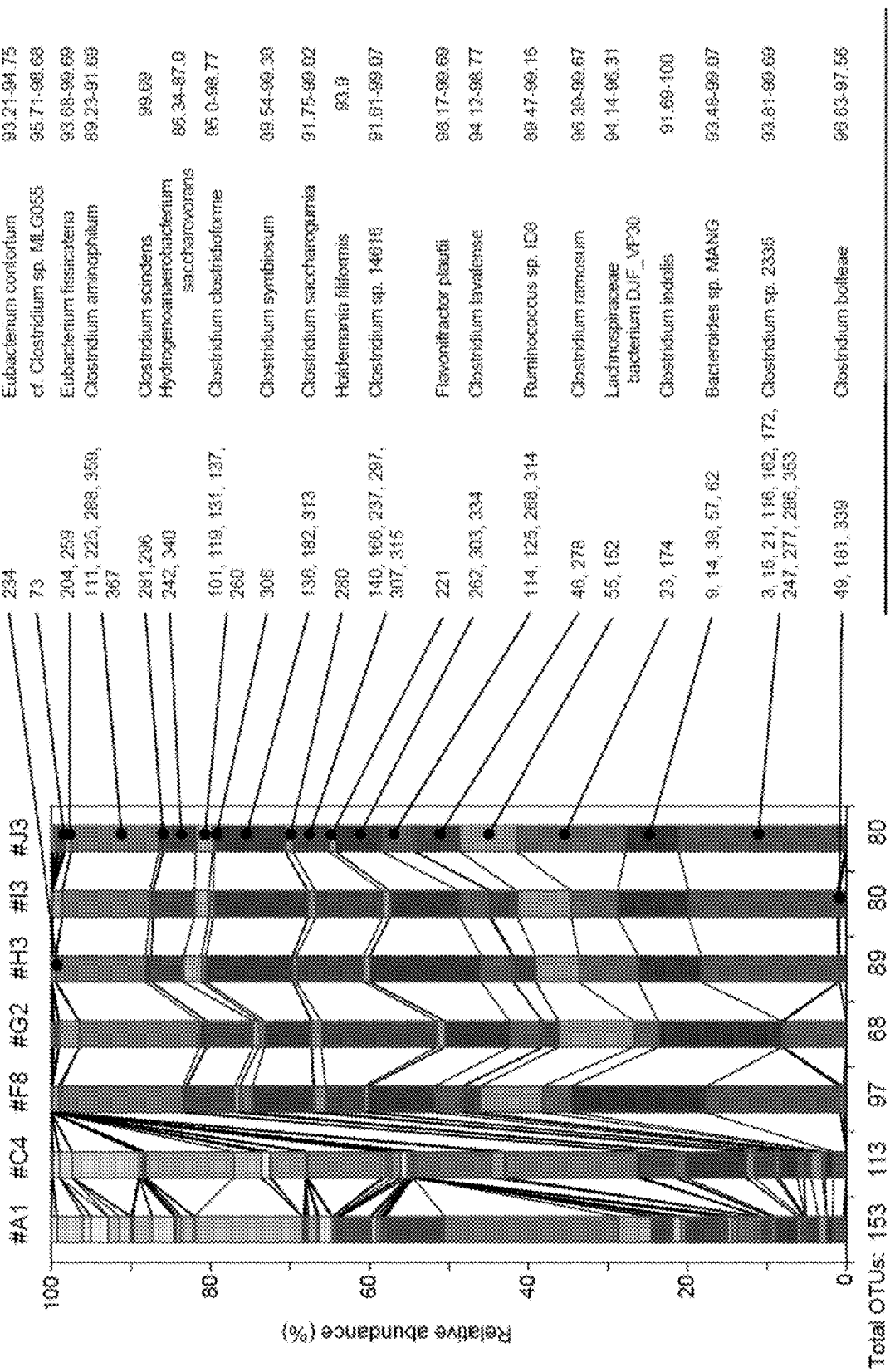

Cecal content from
#A1 #C4 #F8 #G2 #H3 #I3 #J3
Relative abundance (%)
100
80
60
40
20
0
Total OTUs: 153 113 97 68 89 80 80
OTU name
Closest relative in known species
Similarity (%)
234 Eubacterium contortum 93.21-94.75
73 cf. Clostridium sp. ML4655 95.71-96.68
204, 259 Eubacterium fissicatena 93.68-99.69
111, 225, 288, 359, 387 Clostridium aminophilum 89.23-91.69
281,286 Clostridium scindens 99.69
242, 340 Hydrogenoanaerobacterium saccharovorans 86.34-87.0
101, 119, 131, 137, 260 Clostridium clostridioforme 95.0-98.77
306 Clostridium symbiosum 89.54-99.38
136, 182, 313 Clostridium saccharogumia 91.75-99.02
280 Holdemania filiformis 93.9
140, 166, 237, 297, 307, 315 Clostridium sp. 14618 91.61-99.07
221 Flavonifractor plautii 98.17-99.69
262, 303, 334 Clostridium lavalense 94.12-98.77
114, 125, 268, 314 Ruminococcus sp. ID8 88.47-99.16
46, 278 Clostridium ramosum 96.39-99.67
55, 152 Lachnospiraceae bacterium DJF_VP30 94.14-96.91
23, 174 Clostridium indolis 91.69-100
9, 14, 38, 57, 62 Bacteroides sp. MANG 93.48-99.07
3, 15, 21, 116, 162, 172, 247, 277, 286, 353 Clostridium sp. 2335 93.61-99.69
49, 101, 339 Clostridium bolteae 90.63-97.56

Fig. 9A

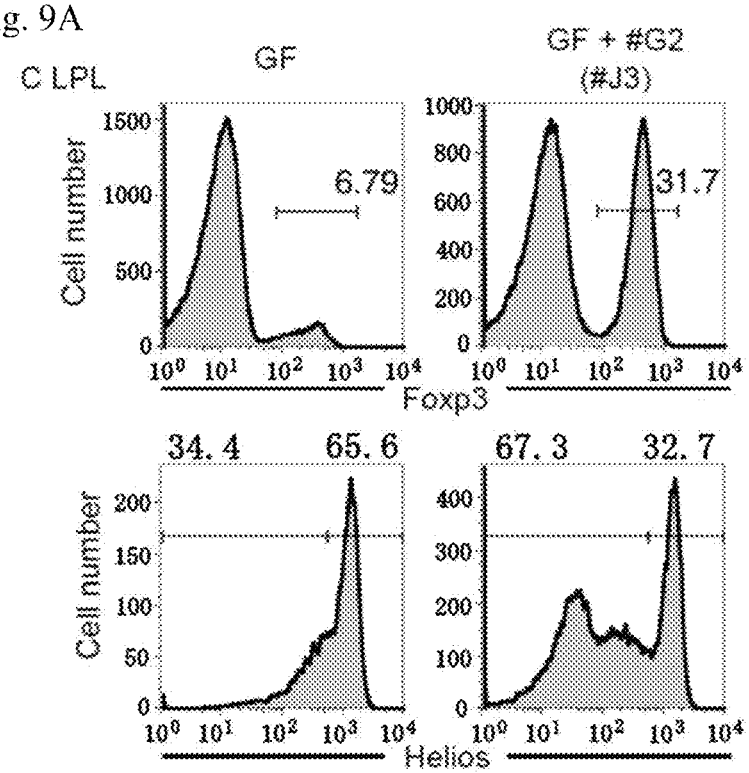


Fig. 9B

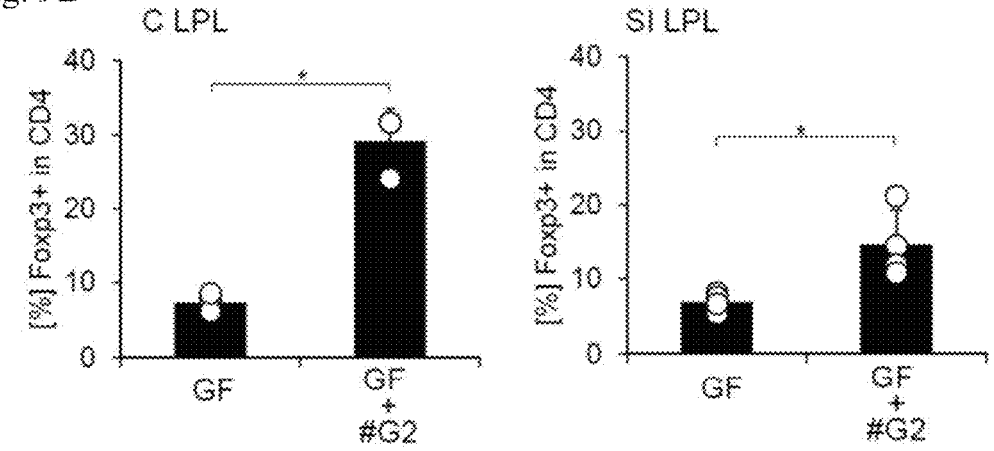


Fig. 9C

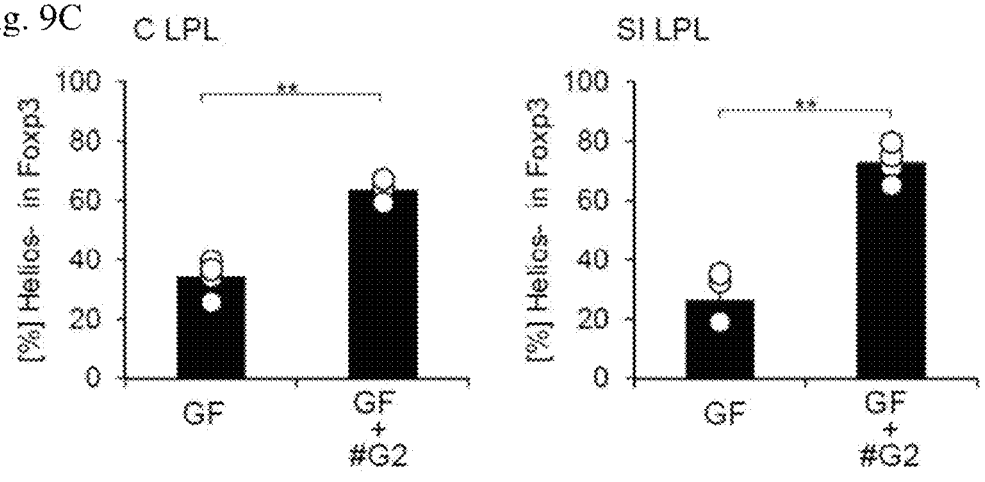


Fig. 10A

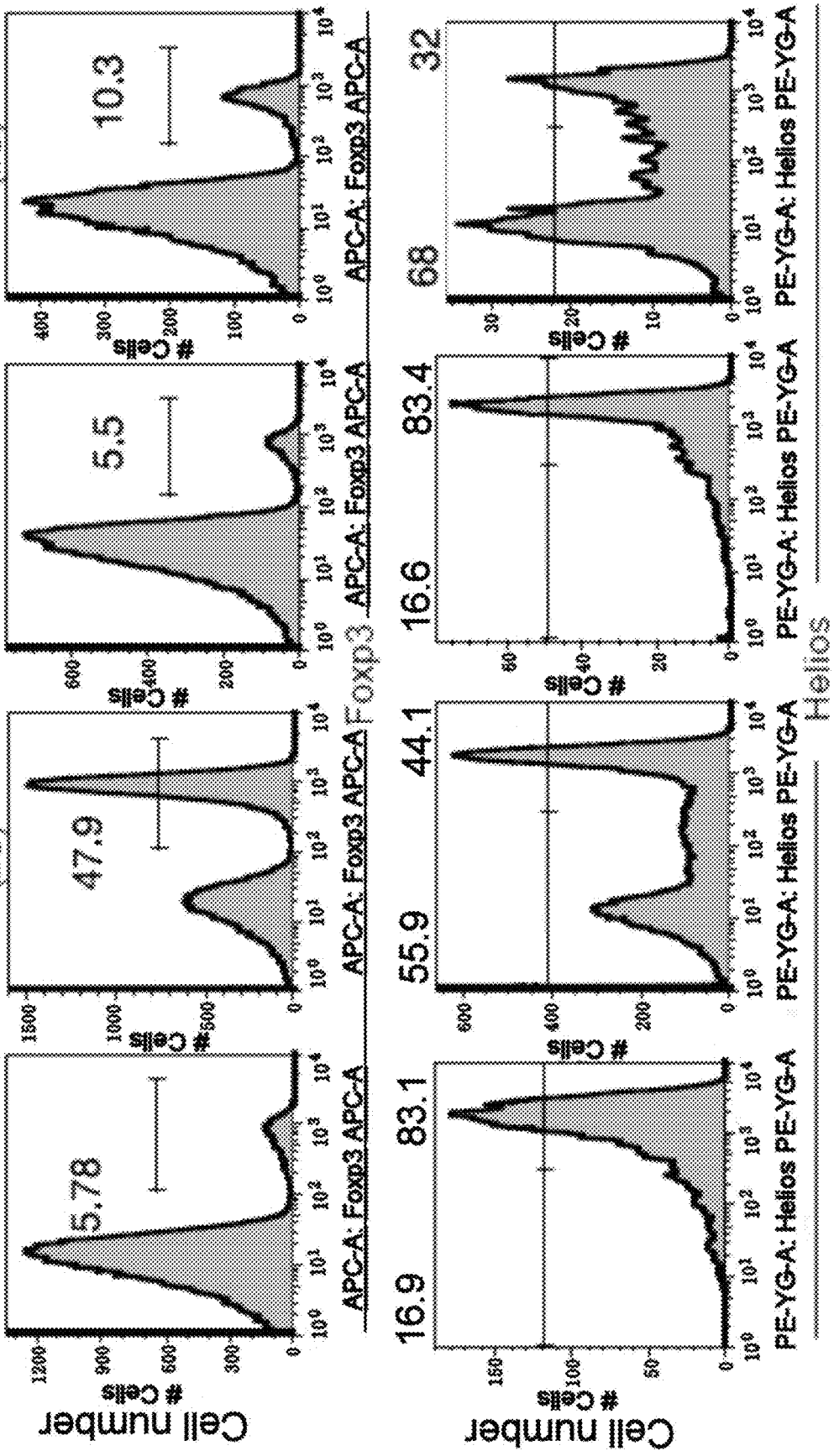

CLPL
SILPL
GF
GF+23mix (#5)
GF
GF+23mix (#3)
Cell number
Cells
5.78
47.9
5.5
10.3
APC-A: Foxp3 APC-A
Foxp3
16.9
83.1
55.9
44.1
16.6
83.4
68
32
PE-YG-A: Helios PE-YG-A
Helios

Fig. 10B

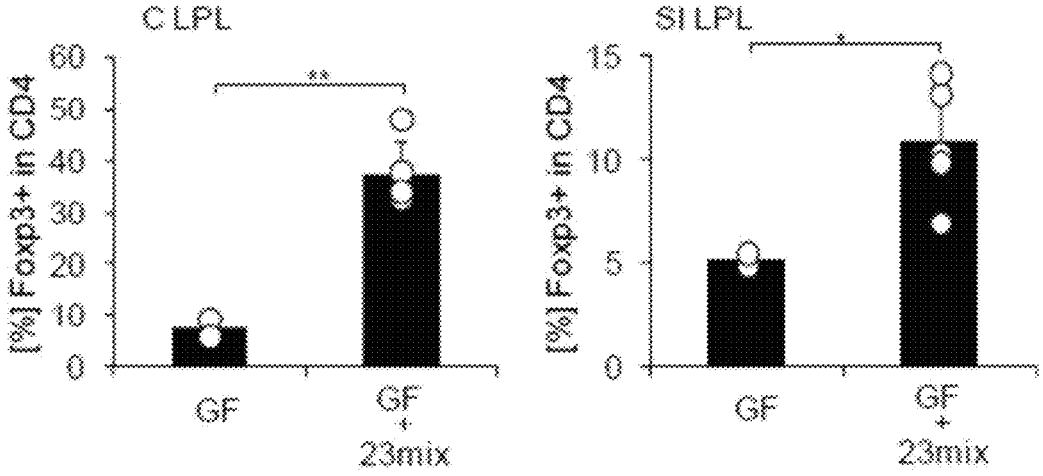


Fig. 10C

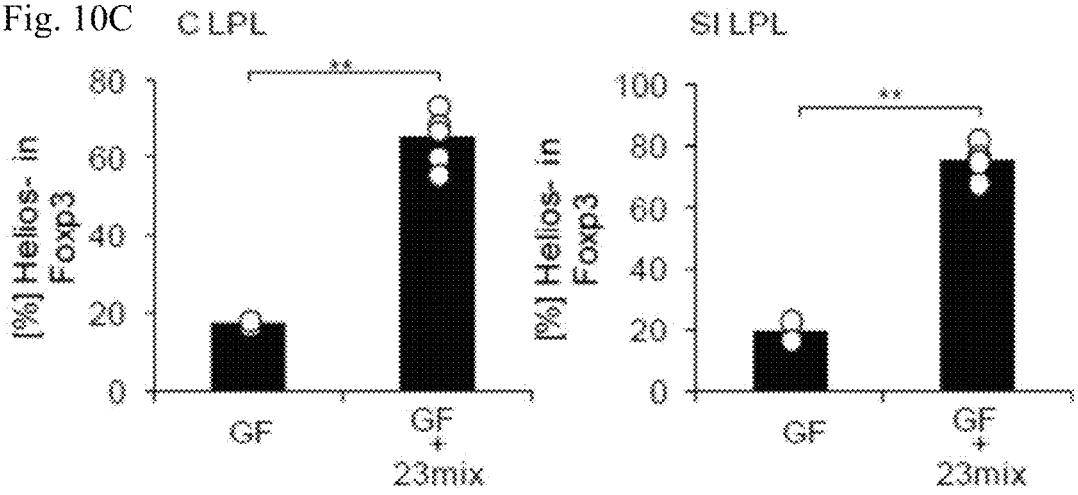


Fig. 11

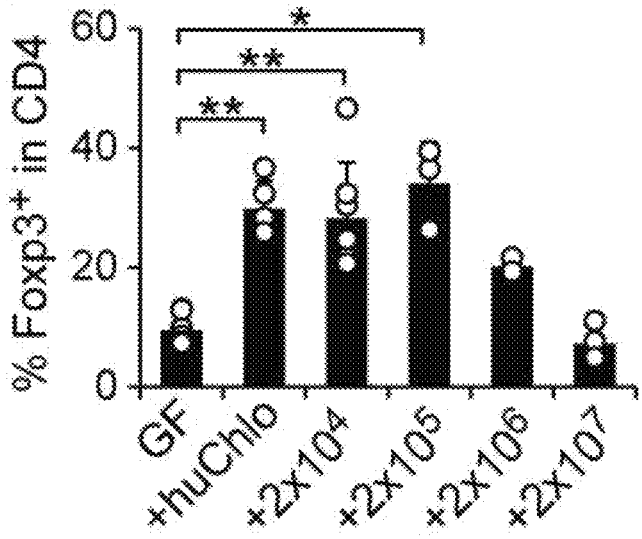


Fig. 12

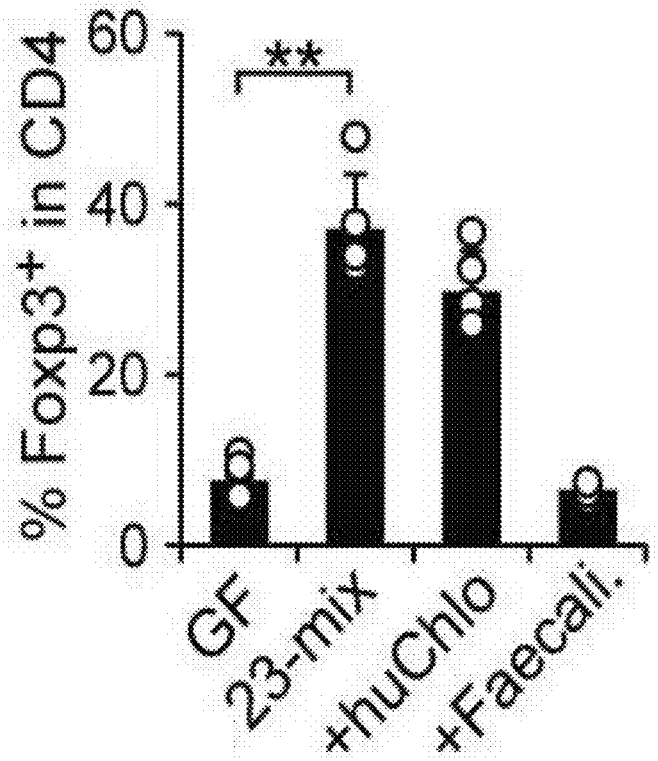

% Foxp3+ in CD4
60
40
20
0
**
GF
23-mix
+huChlo
+Faecali.

Fig. 13

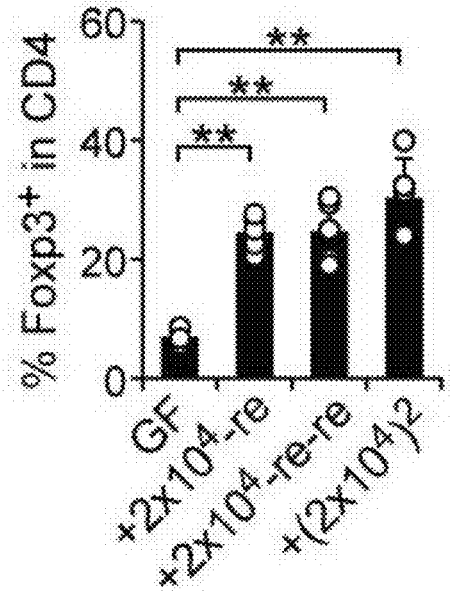

% Foxp3+ in CD4
60
40
20
0
**
**
**
GF
+2x10^4-re
+2x10^4-re-re
+(2x10^4)^2

Fig. 14

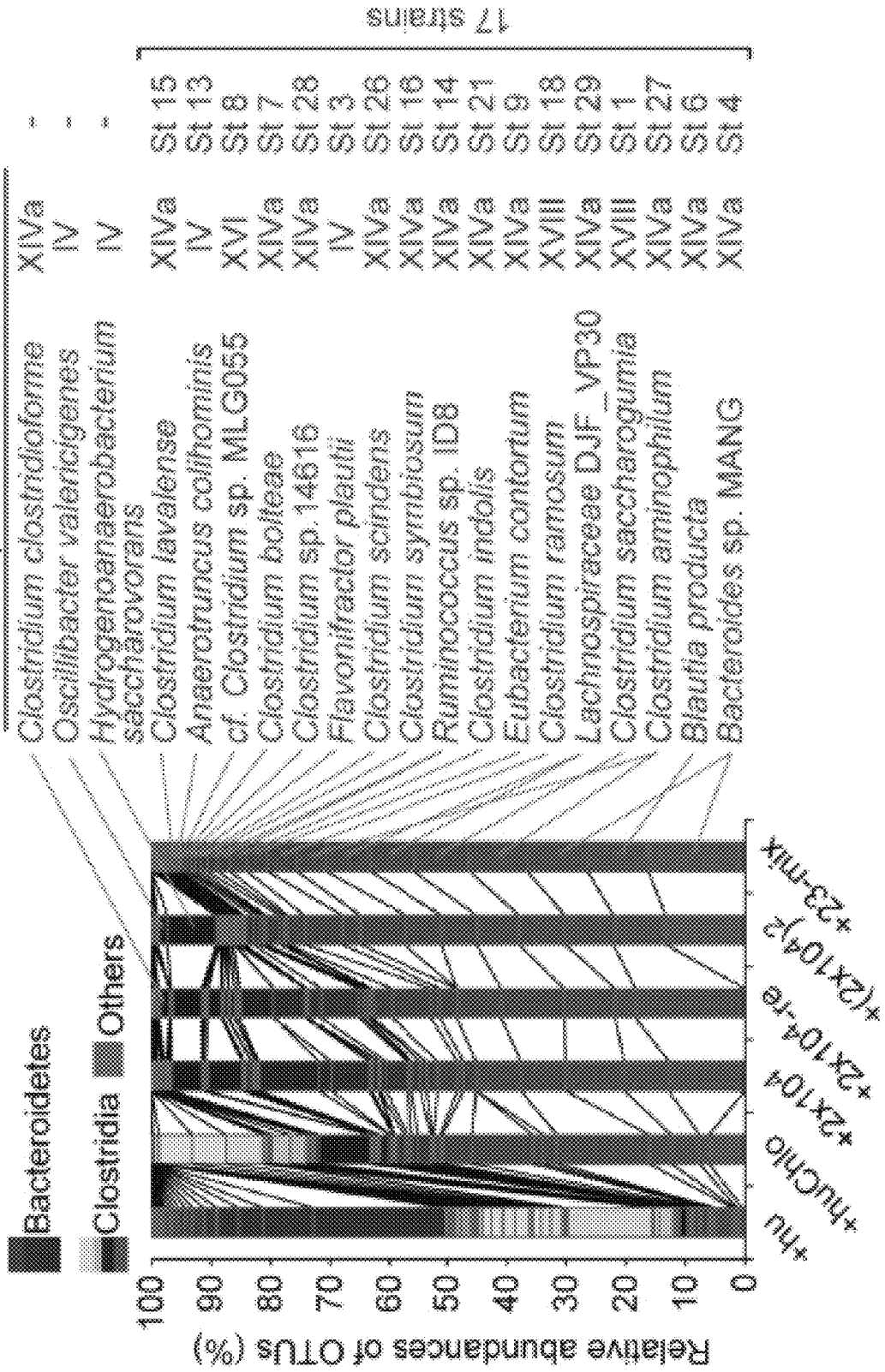

Bacteroidetes
Clostridia
Others
closest species
Clost. cluster
Isolated strain #
17 strains
Clostridium clostridioforme XIVa -
Oscillibacter valericigenes IV -
Hydrogenoanaerobacterium saccharovorans IV -
Clostridium lavalense XIVa St 15
Anaerotruncus colihominis IV St 13
cf. Clostridium sp. MLG055 XVI St 8
Clostridium bolteae XIVa St 7
Clostridium sp. 14616 XIVa St 28
Flavonifractor plautii IV St 3
Clostridium scindens XIVa St 26
Clostridium symbiosum XIVa St 16
Ruminococcus sp. ID8 XIVa St 14
Clostridium indolis XIVa St 21
Eubacterium contortum XIVa St 9
Clostridium ramosum XVIII St 18
Lachnospiraceae DJF_VP30 XIVa St 29
Clostridium saccharogumia XVIII St 1
Clostridium aminophilum XIVa St 27
Blautia producta XIVa St 6
Bacteroides sp. MANG XIVa St 4
Relative abundances of OTUs (%)
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
nu
+nuCnlo
*2x10^4
*2x10^4-re
*(2x10^4)^2
*23-mix

Fig. 15

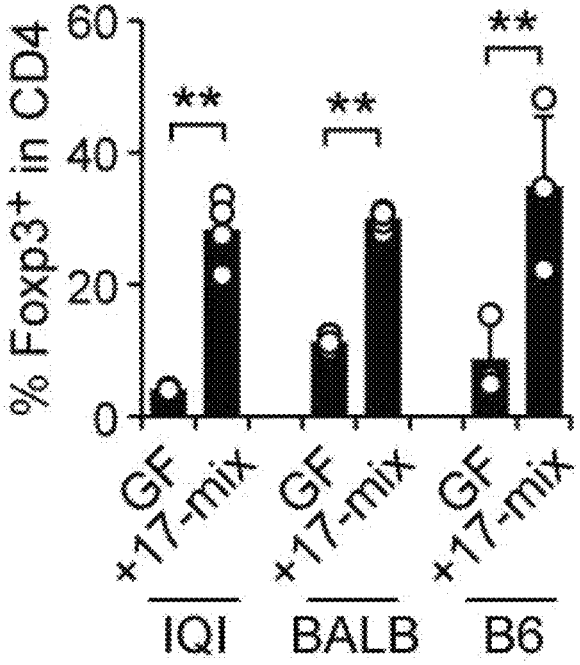

% Foxp3+ in CD4
60
40
20
0
**
**
**
GF
+17-mix
GF
+17-mix
GF
+17-mix
IQI
BALB
B6

Fig. 16

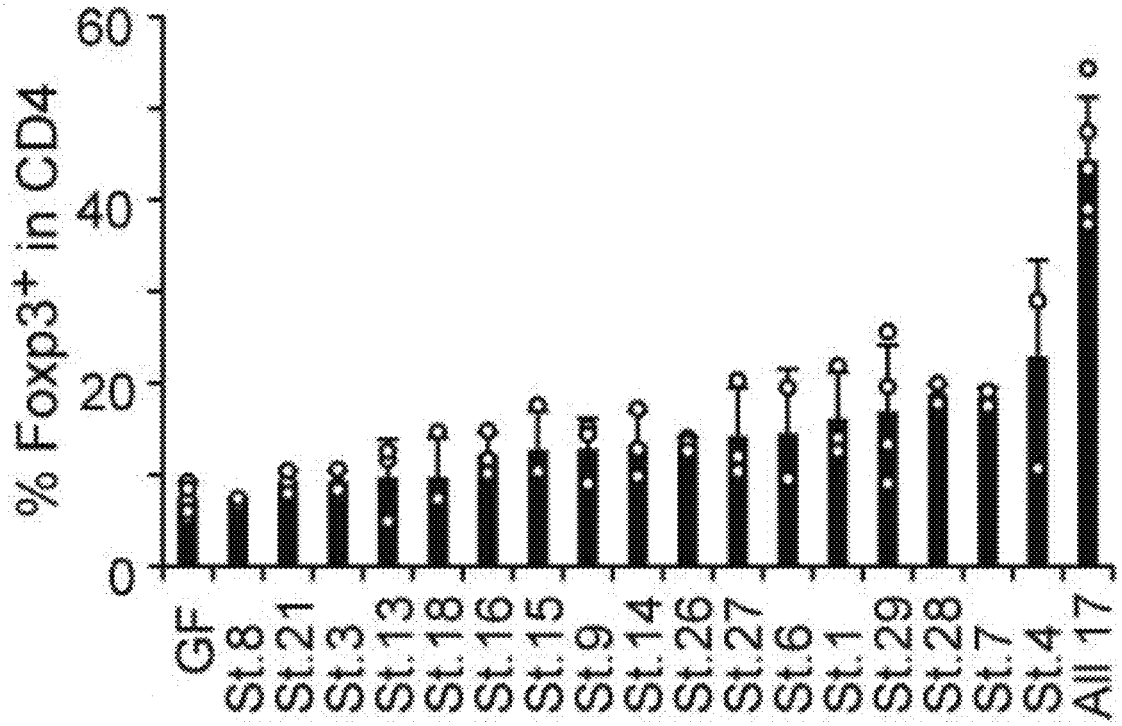

% Foxp3+ in CD4
60
40
20
0
GF
St.8
St.21
St.3
St.13
St.18
St.16
St.15
St.9
St.14
St.26
St.27
St.6
St.1
St.29
St.28
St.7
St.4
All 17

Fig. 17

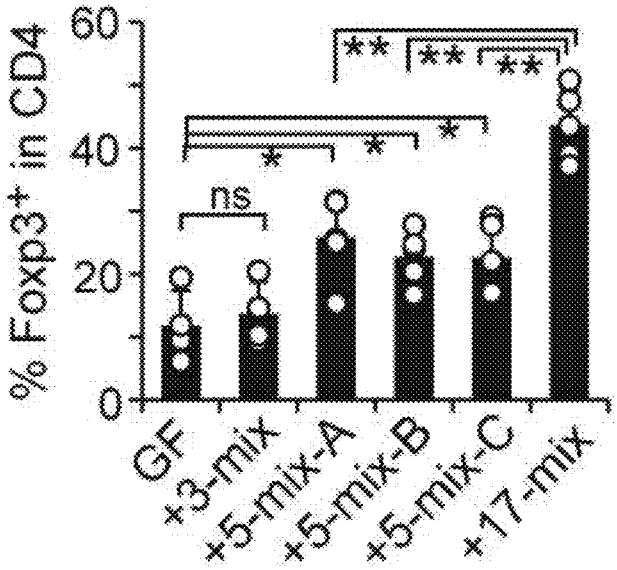

% Foxp3+ in CD4
60
40
20
0
ns
*
*
*
**
**
**
GF
+3-mix
+5-mix-A
+5-mix-B
+5-mix-C
+17-mix

Fig. 18

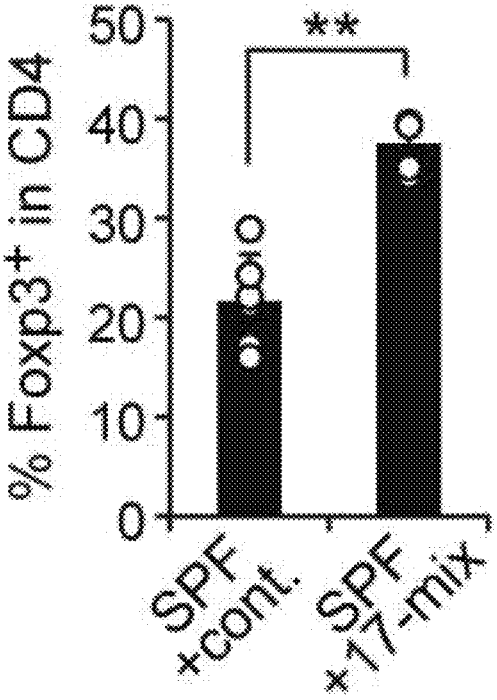

% Foxp3+ in CD4
50
40
30
20
10
0
**
SPF
+cont.
SPF
+17-mix

Fig. 19

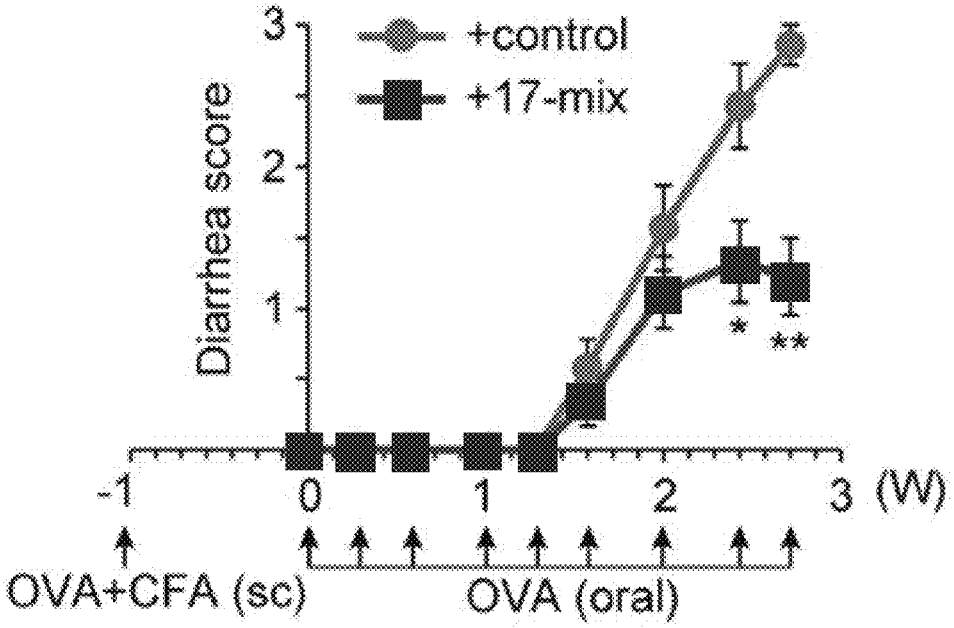

Diarrhea score
3
2
1
+control
+17-mix
*
**
-1
0
1
2
3 (W)
OVA+CFA (sc)
OVA (oral)

Fig. 20

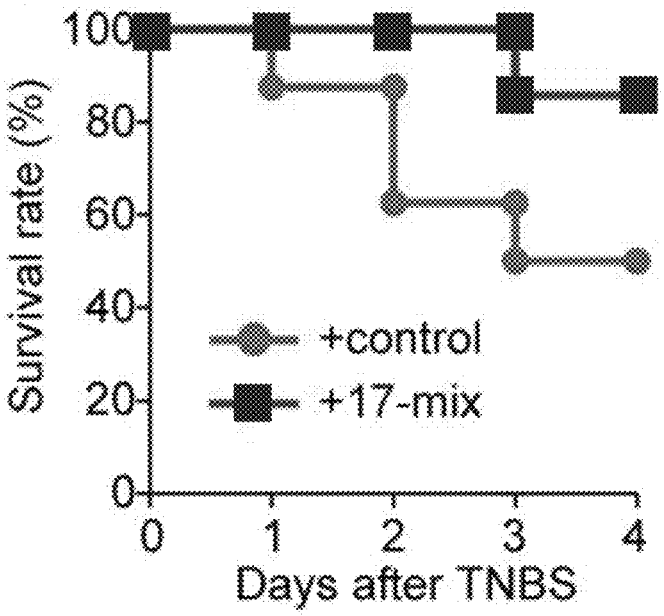
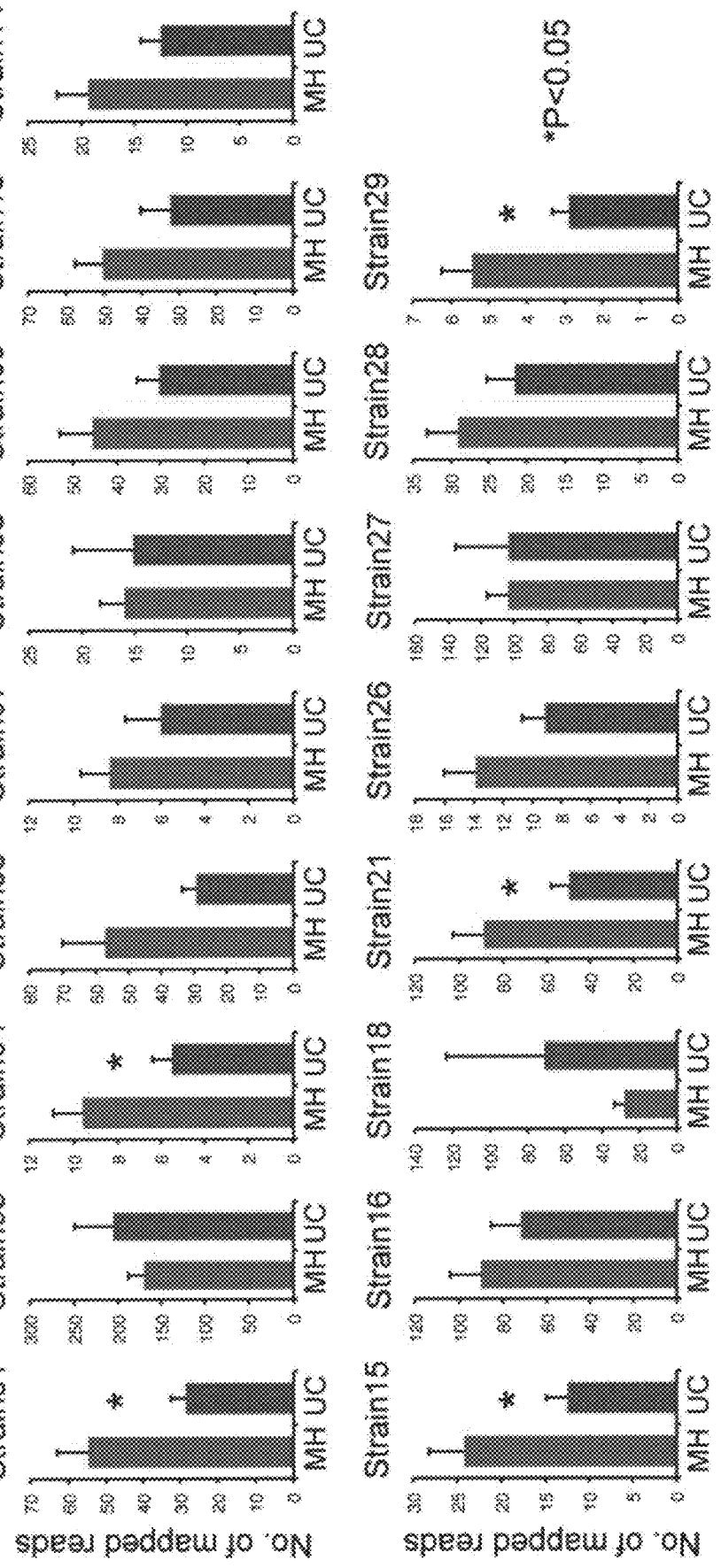

Survival rate (%)
100
80
60
40
20
0
+control
+17-mix
0
1
2
3
4
Days after TNBS

Fig. 21


No. of mapped reads
Strain01
Strain03
Strain04
Strain06
Strain07
Strain08
Strain09
Strain13
Strain14
Strain15
Strain16
Strain18
Strain21
Strain26
Strain27
Strain28
Strain29
MH UC
*
*P<0.05

HUMAN-DERIVED BACTERIA THAT INDUCE PROLIFERATION OR ACCUMULATION OF REGULATORY T CELLS

RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 16/170,344, filed Oct. 25, 2018, which is a continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 14/362,097, filed May 30, 2014, which is a national stage filing under 35 U.S.C. § 371 of International Application PCT/JP2012/007687, filed Nov. 29, 2012, which claims the benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e) of U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/565,976, filed Dec. 1, 2011 and U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/607,360, filed Mar. 6, 2012. The entire teachings of the referenced applications are incorporated herein by reference.

TECHNICAL FIELD

The subject matter described herein relates to a composition of human-derived bacteria that induces proliferation, accumulation, or proliferation and accumulation of regulatory T cells and which comprises, as an active component, (a) one or more (a, at least one) human-derived bacteria that belongs to the Clostridia class, (b) culture supernatant of one or more (a, at least one) of the bacteria; (c) a physiologically active substance derived from one or more of the bacteria or (d) a combination of any two or more of the foregoing. It also relates to a method for inducing proliferation, accumulation or proliferation and accumulation of regulatory T cells. The composition, which comprises any of (a)-(d) above, is referred to as a bacterial composition. Moreover, the subject matter relates to a method for treating or preventing at least one disease or condition that is responsive to induction of regulatory T cells, such as autoimmune diseases, inflammatory diseases, and infectious diseases, by administering the bacterial composition to an individual in need thereof.

BACKGROUND

Hundreds of species of commensal microorganisms are harbored in the gastrointestinal tracts of mammals, where they interact with the host immune system. Research using germ-free (GF) animals has shown that the commensal microorganisms influence the development of the mucosal immune system, such as histogenesis of Peyer's patches (PPs) and isolated lymphoid follicles (ILFs), secretion of antimicrobial peptides from the epithelium, and accumulation of unique lymphocytes in mucosal tissues, including immunoglobulin A-producing plasma cells, intraepithelial lymphocytes, IL-17-producing CD4-positive T cells (Th 17), and IL-22-producing NK-like cells (Non-Patent Literature (NPL) 1 to 7). Consequently, the presence of intestinal bacteria enhances protective functions of the mucous membranes, enabling the host to mount robust immune responses against pathogenic microbes invading the body. On the other hand, the mucosal immune system maintains unresponsiveness to dietary antigens and harmless microbes (NPL Document 3). Abnormality in the regulation of cross-talk between commensal bacteria and the immune system (intestinal dysbiosis) may lead to overly robust immune response to environmental antigens and inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) may result (NPL 8 to 10).

Recent studies have shown that individual commensal bacteria control differentiation of their specific immune cells in the mucosal immune system. For example, *Bacteroides fragilis*, which is a commensal *bacterium* in humans, specifically induces a systemic Th1 cell response and a mucosal IL-10-producing T cell response in mice, and plays a role in protecting the host from colitis, which is caused by a pathogen (NPL 3). Segmented filamentous bacteria, which are intestinal commensal bacteria in mice, induce mucosal Th17 cell response and enhance resistance against infection of gastrointestinal tracts of the host with a pathogen (NPL 11 to 13). In addition, short-chain fatty acids derived from several commensal bacteria are known to suppress intestinal inflammation (NPL 14). Moreover, it has been observed that the presence of some species of intestinal microbiota greatly influences the differentiation of regulatory T cells (hereafter referred to as "Treg cells") which help maintain homeostasis of the immune system. Although specific species of murine bacterial commensals that can strongly stimulate Tregs have been identified (NPL 15), it is still unknown whether species of human commensal bacteria exert an equivalent influence on the human immune system. Furthermore, the human intestinal tract harbors more than a thousand bacterial species, many of which have not yet been cultured (NPL 16). It is not feasible to guess a priori which ones, if any, might have an effect on Tregs.

In order to develop drugs, dietary supplements, or foods with beneficial immune functions for human use, it is desirable to identify commensal microorganisms that naturally colonize humans and have immune-modulating properties. Furthermore, since many of the commensals in the human microbiome have yet to be cultured, it is necessary to develop methods to cultivate them so that they can be produced by traditional industrial fermentation processes and subsequently incorporated in pharmaceutical or food formulations.

$CD4^+$ T cells are regulatory T cells that have been identified as a cell subset that suppresses immunity. A transcription factor, Foxp3, is expressed in $CD4^+$ T cells, which are known to play an important role in maintaining immunological homeostasis (NPL 8, 9, 17, and 18). Foxp3-expressing cells are present in large numbers in the colon and only Treg cells present locally in the colon constantly express IL-10, an immunosuppressive cytokine, at a high level (NPL 19). Animals having $CD4^+Foxp3^+$ cells from which IL-10 is specifically removed develop inflammatory bowel disease (NPL 20).

Accordingly, there is a need to identify human-derived commensal bacterial species with the ability to strongly induce Treg cells to produce IL-10 in the colon at a high level and to develop methods to culture such species. Such species could be used to enhance immunosuppression, which, in turn, can be applied to treatment of autoimmune diseases, such as inflammatory bowel disease, inflammatory diseases, allergies, or organ transplantation, among other diseases and conditions.

Non Patent Literature

[NPL 1] J. J. Cebra, "Am J Clin Nutr", May, 1999, 69, 1046S
[NPL 2] A. J. Macpherson, N. L. Harris, "Nat Rev Immunol", June 2004, 4, 478
[NPL 3] J. L. Round, S. K. Mazmanian, "Nat Rev Immunol", May 2009, 9, 313
[NPL 4] D. Bouskra et al., "Nature", Nov. 27, 2008, 456, 507
[NPL 5] K. Atarashi et al., "Nature", Oct. 9, 2008, 455, 808
[NPL 6] Ivanov, II et al., "Cell Host Microbe", Oct. 16, 2008, 4, 337

[NPL 7] S. L. Sanos et al., "Nat Immunol", January 2009, 10, 83
[NPL 8] M. A. Curotto de Lafaille, J. J. Lafaille, "Immunity", May 2009, 30, 626
[NPL 9] M. J. Barnes, F. Powrie, "Immunity", Sep. 18, 2009, 31, 401
[NPL 10] W. S. Garrett et al., "Cell", Oct. 5, 2007, 131, 33
[NPL 11] Ivanov, II et al., "Cell", Oct. 30, 2009, 139, 485.
[NPL 12] V. Gaboriau-Routhiau et al, "Immunity", Oct. 16, 2009, 31, 677
[NPL 13] N. H. Salzman et al., "Nat Immunol", 11, 76.
[NPL 14] K. M. Maslowski et al., "Nature", Oct. 29, 2009, 461, 1282
[NPL 15] K. Atarashi et al., "Science", Jan. 21, 2011, 331, 337
[NPL 16] J. Quin et al., "Nature", Mar. 4, 2010, 464, 59
[NPL 17] L. F. Lu, A. Rudensky, "Genes Dev", Jun. 1, 2009, 23, 1270
[NPL 18] S. Sakaguchi, T. Yamaguchi, T. Nomura, M. Ono, "Cell", May 30, 2008, 133, 775
[NPL 19] C. L. Maynard et al., "Nat Immunol", September 2007, 8, 931
[NPL 20] Y. P. Rubtsov et al, "Immunity", April 2008, 28, 546

SUMMARY

The present compositions and methods have been made in view of the above-described problems in the art. Described herein are methods of identifying and culturing intestinal commensal bacteria, isolated from humans, which induce, preferably strongly induce, the proliferation, accumulation, or proliferation and accumulation of regulatory T cells. Described are compositions, also referred to as bacterial compositions, that (1) comprise (a) one or more of the identified intestinal commensal (human-derived) bacteria; (b) a culture supernatant of one or more of the bacteria; (c) one or more physiologically active substance derived from one or more of the bacteria or from one or more of the culture supernatant; (d) or a combination of any two or three of (a)-(c) and (2) induce the proliferation and/or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells). Alternatively, a composition comprises (a) one or more of the identified intestinal commensal (human-derived) bacteria; (b) a culture supernatant of one or more of the bacteria; or (c) one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria or from the culture supernatant, wherein the composition induces proliferation and/or accumulation of regulatory T cells. In some embodiments, the composition comprises one or more of the identified intestinal commensal (human-derived) bacteria. In some embodiments, the composition comprises a culture supernatant of one or more of the bacteria. In some embodiments, the composition comprises one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria or from the culture supernatant. In some embodiments, the one or more bacteria or one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is three or more. In some embodiments, the one or more bacteria or one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is five or more. In some embodiments, the one or more bacteria or one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is seventeen or more. In some embodiments, the one or more bacteria or one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is twenty-three or more. In some embodiments, the one or more bacteria or one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is 23. In specific embodiments, the bacterial compositions induce, and preferably strongly induce, proliferation, accumulation, or proliferation and accumulation of regulatory T cells that produce an immunosuppressive cytokine, such as IL-10, in the colon (e.g., the human colon) at high levels. Such bacterial compositions are useful, for example, to enhance immunosuppression and, as a result, to treat autoimmune diseases. Bacterial compositions comprise, as an active component, at least one organism and/or at least one substance selected from the group consisting of: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662; a culture supernatant of at least one (a, one or more) of the bacteria described/listed herein; a physiologically active substance derived from (a, one or more) bacteria described/listed herein or any combination of two or three of the foregoing. Alternatively, bacterial compositions comprise, as an active component, at least one organism or at least one substance selected from the group consisting of: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. ID8, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662; a culture supernatant of at least one (a, one or more) of the bacteria described/listed herein; a physiologically active substance derived from (a, one or more) bacteria described/listed herein. In some embodiments, a bacterial composition comprises at least one organism selected from the group consisting of: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium*

saccharolyticum WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. ID8, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662. In some embodiments, a bacterial composition comprises a culture supernatant of at least one (a, one or more) of the bacteria described/listed herein. In some embodiments, a bacterial composition comprises a physiologically active substance derived from (a, one or more) bacteria described/listed herein. In some embodiments, the one or more bacteria or one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is three or more. In some embodiments, the one or more bacteria or one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is five or more. In some embodiments, the one or more bacteria or one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is 17 or more. In some embodiments, the one or more bacteria or one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is 23 or more. In some embodiments, the one or more bacteria or one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is 23. Bacterial compositions can comprise any bacteria (Clostridia or other bacteria) that contain DNA comprising a nucleotide sequence having sufficient homology with sequences provided herein and that exhibit substantially the same effect on regulatory T cells as that exerted by any one of the following: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides*, and *Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662. In some embodiments, bacteria present in bacterial compositions have at least 90% (90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100%) homology with sequences provided herein, such as, but not limited to, the nucleotide sequences designated OTU herein and listed, for example, at the pages following the last Example. In specific embodiments, such bacteria contain DNA comprising a nucleotide sequence that has at least 90% (90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100%) homology with one or more DNA sequence designated herein as follows: OTU136; OTU46; OTU221; OTU9; OTU296; OTU21; OTU166; OTU73; OTU174; OTU14; OTU55; OTU337; OTU314; OTU195; OTU306; OTU87; OTU86; OTU152; OTU253; OTU259; OTU281; OTU288; OTU334; OTU359; OTU362; or OTU367. Alternatively, bacteria contain DNA comprising a nucleotide sequence that has at least 90% (90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100%) homology with DNA of one or more of the following: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. ID8, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium* Example. In specific embodiments, such bacteria contain DNA comprising a nucleotide sequence that has at least 90% (90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100%) homology with one or more DNA sequence designated herein as follows: OTU136; OTU46; OTU221; OTU9; OTU296; OTU21; OTU166; OTU73; OTU174; OTU14; OTU55; OTU337; OTU314; OTU195; OTU306; OTU87; OTU86; OTU152; OTU253; OTU259; OTU281; OTU288; OTU334; OTU359; OTU362; or OTU367. Alternatively, bacteria contain DNA comprising a nucleotide sequence that has at least 90% (90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100%) homology with DNA of one or more of the following: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. ID8, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides*, and *Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662. In specific embodiments, bacterial compositions comprise bacteria (such as human-derived bacteria) that contain DNA comprising a nucleotide sequence having at least 97%, 98% or 99% homology with sequences provided herein, such as, but not limited to, the nucleotide sequences designated OTU herein and listed, for example, at the pages following the last Example. In specific embodiments, the bacteria in bacterial compositions contain DNA comprising a nucleotide sequence that has at least 97%, 98% or 99% homology with one or more DNA sequence designated herein as follows: OTU136; OTU46; OTU221; OTU9; OTU296; OTU21; OTU166; OTU73; OTU174; OTU14; OTU55; OTU337; OTU314; OTU195; OTU306; OTU87; OTU86; OTU152; OTU253; OTU259; OTU281; OTU288; OTU334; OTU359; OTU362; or OTU367. Alternatively, the bacteria contain DNA comprising a nucleotide sequence that has at least 97%, 98% or 99% homology with DNA of one or more of the following: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. ID8, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium*

symbiosum WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662. Any of the bacteria of the Clostridia class can be present in spore form or vegetative form.

Solution of Problem

As described herein, among the more than a thousand species of bacteria in the human microbiome, there are several species that strongly induce the accumulation of Tregs in the colon. As also described, although most bacterial species present in fecal samples from healthy individuals do not have the ability to stimulate Tregs, species that belong to the Clostridia class have the ability to cause a robust induction of Tregs in the colon. Moreover, the inventors have obtained in vitro cultures of each of the bacterial species identified and shown that inoculating mice with the in vitro cultured species also leads to a robust accumulation of Tregs in the colon.

As described herein, compositions that comprise, as an active component, (a) one or more of certain species of bacteria that belong to the Clostridia class or bacteria that contain DNA comprising a nucleotide sequence having at least 90% homology with sequences provided herein, in spore form or in vegetative form; (b) a culture supernatant of one or more such bacteria; (c) one or more physiologically active substance derived from (a) or (b); or (d) a combination of any two or three of (a), (b) and (c) and induce the proliferation and/or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) suppress immune functions.

More Specifically:

One embodiment is a composition that induces proliferation, accumulation or both proliferation and accumulation of regulatory T cells, the composition comprising, as an active component, at least one organism and/or at least one substance selected from the group consisting of: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662; a culture supernatant of at least one of the bacteria described/listed herein, and a physiologically active substance derived from a *bacterium* described/listed herein.

In some embodiments, the active component is one or more of *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662. In some embodiments, the active component is a culture supernatant of one or more of the bacteria described/listed herein. In some embodiments, the active component is one or more physiologically active substances derived from a *bacterium* described/listed herein. In some embodiments, the one or more bacteria or one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is three or more. In some embodiments, the one or more bacteria or one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is five or more. In some embodiments, the one or more bacteria or one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is 17 or more. In some embodiments, the one or more bacteria or one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is 23 or more. In some embodiments, the one or more bacteria or one or more physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is 23.

A bacterial composition as described herein comprises at least one of the following: one bacteria as described herein; at least one culture supernatant obtained from culture in which one (or more) of the bacteria was present (grown or maintained) or a fraction of such a supernatant; one or more physiologically active substance derived from one or more bacteria (such as from the bacteria named herein) or a combination of any two or three of the foregoing. The term composition/bacterial composition refers to all such combinations.

The bacteria in the composition can be, for example, *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes cac-*

cae DSM 14662 or any bacteria (such as human-derived bacteria) that contain DNA comprising at least 90% homology (e.g., 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% homology) with sequences provided herein, such as, but not limited to, the nucleotide sequences designated OTU herein and listed, for example, at the pages following the last Example. In specific embodiments, the bacteria contain DNA comprising a nucleotide sequence that has at least 97%, at least 98% or at least 99% homology with one or more DNA sequence designated herein as follows: OTU136; OTU46; OTU221; OTU9; OTU296; OTU21; OTU166; OTU73; OTU174; OTU14; OTU55; OTU337; OTU314; OTU195; OTU306; OTU87; OTU86; OTU152; OTU253; OTU259; OTU281; OTU288; OTU334; OTU359; OTU362; or OTU367. Alternatively, the bacteria contain DNA comprising a nucleotide sequence that has at least 97% (97%, 98%, 99%, 100%) homology with DNA of one or more of the following: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides*, and *Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662.

In one embodiment, the composition induces regulatory T cells that are transcription factor Foxp3-positive regulatory T cells or IL-10-producing regulatory T cells. In another embodiment, the composition has an immunosuppressive effect.

One embodiment is a pharmaceutical composition that induces proliferation, accumulation or both proliferation and/or accumulation of regulatory T cells and suppresses immune function. The pharmaceutical composition comprises a bacterial composition described herein and a pharmaceutically acceptable component, such as a carrier, a solvent or a diluent. In specific embodiments, such a pharmaceutical composition comprises (a) (1) one or more species of bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class, as described herein, in spore form or in vegetative form, (2) a culture supernatant of such bacteria, (3) a physiologically active substance derived therefrom or (4) a combination of any two or three of (1), (2) and (3) and (b) a pharmaceutically acceptable component, such as carrier, a solvent or a diluent. In specific embodiments, (a) above is at least one organism or substance selected from the group consisting of: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. ID8, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662, a culture supernatant of one or more of the bacteria, and a physiologically active substance derived from one or more of the bacteria. In some embodiments, (a) above is at least one organism selected from the group consisting of: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. ID8, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662. In some embodiments, (1) above is a culture supernatant of one or more of the bacteria. In some embodiments, (1) above is a physiologically active substance derived from one or more of the bacteria. In some embodiments, the at least one organism or substances is three or more. In some embodiments, the at least one organism or substances is five or more. In some embodiments, the at least one organism or substances is 17 or more. In some embodiments, the at least one organism or substances is 23 or more. In some embodiments, the at least one organism or substances is 23. In further embodiments, (a)(1) above is bacteria (such as human-derived bacteria) that contain DNA comprising at least 90% homology (e.g., 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% homology) with sequences provided herein, such as, but not limited to, the nucleotide sequences designated OTU herein and listed, for example, at the pages following the last Example. In specific embodiments of the pharmaceutical composition, the bacteria contain DNA comprising a nucleotide sequence that has at least 97%, at least 98% or at least 99% homology with one or more DNA sequence designated herein as follows: OTU136; OTU46; OTU221; OTU9; OTU296; OTU21; OTU166; OTU73; OTU174; OTU14; OTU55; OTU337; OTU314; OTU195; OTU306; OTU87; OTU86; OTU152; OTU253; OTU259; OTU281; OTU288; OTU334; OTU359; OTU362; or OTU367. Alternatively, the bacteria in the pharmaceutical composition contain DNA comprising a nucleotide sequence that has at least 97%

(97%, 98%, 99%, 100%) homology with DNA of one or more of the following: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662.

The pharmaceutical composition induces the proliferation and/or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) and suppresses immune function.

Also provided is a method of inducing proliferation, accumulation or both proliferation and accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual (e.g., an individual in need thereof, such as an individual in need of induction of proliferation and/or accumulation of regulatory T cells). The method comprises administering to the individual a bacterial composition described herein or a pharmaceutical composition comprising a bacterial composition described herein. In the method at least one organism or substance selected from the group consisting of: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662; a culture supernatant of one or more of the bacteria or one or more component of the culture supernatant; a physiologically active substance derived from one or more of the bacteria or a combination of two or three of the foregoing is administered to an individual (also referred to as an individual in need thereof) who can be a healthy individual or an individual in need of prevention, reduction or treatment of a condition or disease. For example, the compositions described may be administered to an individual in need of treatment, reduction in the severity of or prevention of a disease or condition such as an autoimmune disease, an inflammatory disease, an allergic disease, and an infectious disease

Optionally, administration of the bacterial composition may be in combination with, or preceded by, a course of one or more antibiotics.

Optionally, administration of the bacterial composition may be in combination with administration of at least one prebiotic substance that preferentially favors the growth of the species in the bacterial composition over the growth of other human commensal bacterial species. In one embodiment, the prebiotic substance(s) is, for example, a nondigestible oligosaccharide. In specific embodiments, the one or more prebiotic substance(s) is selected from the group consisting of almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose, amylopectin, acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, yeast extracts, and resistant starch. Also contemplated herein is a composition that comprises the bacterial composition and at least one prebiotic substance.

The bacterial composition may be administered in combination with a substance selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive drugs, cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathiopurine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocorticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, anti-leukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs for rhinitis, anti-cholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines, anti-TNF inhibitors such as infliximab, adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, golimumab, or etanercept, and combinations thereof. Also described herein is a composition that comprises the bacterial composition and at least one substance selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive drugs, cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathiopurine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocorticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, anti-leukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs for rhinitis, anti-cholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines, anti-TNF inhibitors such as infliximab, adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, golimumab, or etanercept, and combinations thereof.

In a further embodiment, the bacterial composition can be used as an adjuvant to improve the efficacy of a vaccine formulation. For example, the bacterial composition can be used as an adjuvant to a vaccine for the prophylaxis or treatment of an autoimmune disease or an allergic disease. In some embodiments, a method for prophylaxis or treatment is provided, the method comprising administering the bacterial composition and administering a vaccine.

Assessment of the extent of induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells that results from administration of a composition described herein can be carried out by a variety of approaches, such as by measurement of the number of Foxp3-expressing Tregs in a patient sample (such as a biopsy or a blood sample), promotion of IL-10 expression, promotion of CTLA4 expression, promotion of IDO expression, suppression of IL-4 expression, or colonization of an individual with the bacterial composition. The results of such assessments are used as an index of the induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the individual.

In one embodiment, administration of a composition described herein causes induction of the regulatory T cells that are transcription factor Foxp3-positive regulatory T cells or IL-10-producing regulatory T cells.

The composition described herein can be administered by a variety of routes and in one embodiment, is administered orally to an individual in need thereof, such as a patient in need thereof. The composition may be administered in a number of oral forms, such as in spore-form (in a dry powder or dissolved in a liquid formulation), in enteric capsules, in sachets, or in a food matrix, such as yogurt, or a drink.

Also provided is a method to predict a subject's response to treatment (predict whether the subject will or will not respond to treatment) with compositions of the invention. The method comprises (a) obtaining a (at least one, one or more) sample, such as a fecal sample or a colonic biopsy, from a patient before he or she is treated with a bacterial composition described herein; (b) measuring or determining the percentage or absolute counts in the sample of at least one bacterial species selected from the group consisting of: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides*, and *Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662, thereby producing a percentage or count, and (c) comparing the resulting percentage or count (measurement) to a baseline value of the same measurement in a healthy subject, wherein a percentage or count in the sample obtained from the patient that is lower than the baseline value indicates that the subject may respond favorably to administration of the bacterial composition. In some embodiments, the method further comprises (d) administering the bacterial composition to the patient if the percentage or count in the sample obtained from the patient is lower than the baseline value. Optionally, the method may further comprise measuring in a patient's sample (e.g., a fecal sample or a colonic biopsy) the percentages or absolute counts of other commensal species that belong to *Clostridium* Clusters IV and XIVa, but are not present in the bacterial composition, wherein a value of the percentage or absolute count (measurement) lower than baseline further indicates that the subject may respond favorably to administration of the bacterial compositions. In some embodiments, the method further comprises administering the bacterial composition to the patient if the value of the percentage or absolute count (measurement) is lower than baseline. In one embodiment, the patient being assessed suffers from inflammatory bowel disease or a *C. difficile* infection.

Also provided is a method of monitoring a subject's response to treatment with the bacterial compositions of the invention, comprising: (a) obtaining a (at least one) sample, such as a fecal sample or a colonic biopsy from a patient before treatment with a bacterial composition described herein; (b) obtaining, a (at least one) corresponding sample from the patient after treatment with a bacterial composition described herein; and (c) comparing the percentage or absolute counts of at least one bacterial species selected from the group consisting of: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662 in the sample obtained in (a) with the percentage or absolute counts of the same at least one bacterial species in the sample obtained in (b), wherein a higher value in the sample obtained in (b) (after treatment with the bacterial composition) than in the sample obtained in (a) (before treatment) indicates that the subject has responded favorably to treatment (e.g. is a positive indicator of enhanced immunosuppression in the subject). In some embodiments, the method further comprises (d) further administering the bacterial composition to the patient or ceasing administration of the bacterial composition to the patient based on the comparison in (c). Optionally, the method may further comprise measuring in the subject's samples the percentages or absolute counts of other commensal species that belong to *Clostridium* Clusters IV and XIVa, but are not present in the bacterial composition, wherein a higher value after treatment than before treatment indicates that the subject has responded favorably to treatment.

Effects of Compositions and Methods Described Herein

The compositions described herein, which contain, as an active component, selected bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class or other bacteria, as described herein; a culture supernatant of such bacteria; a physiologically active substance derived from such bacteria; or a combination of two or three of the foregoing are excellent at inducing the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells).

Immunity in an individual can be suppressed through administration of the subject composition, such as through ingestion of the bacterial composition in a food or beverage or as a dietary supplement or through administration of a pharmaceutical composition comprising the bacterial composition. The subject composition can be used, for example, to prevent or treat autoimmune diseases, allergic diseases, infectious diseases, as well as to suppress immunological rejection in organ transplantation or the like. In addition, if a food or beverage, such as a health food, comprises the subject composition, healthy individuals can ingest the

composition easily and routinely. As a result, it is possible to induce the proliferation and/or accumulation of regulatory T cells and thereby to improve immune functions.

The composition described herein provides for a natural, long-lasting, patient-friendly, and benign treatment alternative for immune-mediated conditions. For example, inflammatory bowel disease is currently managed with synthetic drugs that may have severe side effects (such as corticosteroids, TNF inhibitors), cannot be administered orally (such as TNF inhibitors), have inconvenient dosing involving several pills a day (such as mesalazine or sulfasalazine) or have limited efficacy and short-lived effects (such as currently marketed probiotics, e.g. *Lactobacillus* GG, *Lactobacillus acidophilus, Bifidobacterium longum*, etc).

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS

FIG. **1**A is a histogram showing Foxp3 expression gated CD4 cells from colonic lamina propria (C LPL, left panel) and small intestinal lamina propria (SI LPL, right panel) of GF mice or GF mice colonized with untreated (+huUT, n=4, numbering from # A1 to # A4) or chloroform-treated (+huChloro, n=4, numbering from # B1 to # B4) human feces. Numbers above bracketed lines indicate the percentage of the population.

FIG. **1**B is a histogram showing Helios expression in $Foxp3^{+}CD4^{+}$ cells from colonic lamina propia (left panel) and small intestinal lamina propria (right panel) of GF mice or GF mice colonized with untreated (+huUT) or chloroform-treated (+huChloro) human feces. Numbers above bracketed lines indicate the percentage of the population.

FIGS. **1**C-**1**D are graphs showing, respectively, combined data for Foxp3 expression in CD4+ cells, and for Helios expression in $Foxp3^{+}CD4^{+}$ cells, from colonic lamina propia (left panel) and small intestinal lamina propria (right panel) of GF mice or GF mice colonized with untreated (+huUT) or chloroform-treated (+huChloro) human feces. Each circle in FIG. **1**C and FIG. **1**D represents a separate animal, and error bars indicate the SD. *P<0.05; **P<0.001, unpaired t test.

FIG. **1**E shows representative flow cytometry dot plots for the intracellular expressions of IL-17 and IFN− in $CD4^{+}$ cells from colonic lamina propia (upper panel) and small intestinal lamina propria (lower panel) of GF mice or GF mice colonized with untreated (+huUT) or chloroform-treated (+huChloro) human feces. The number in each quadrant indicates the percentage of the population.

FIGS. **1**F-**1**G show, respectively, combined data of all mice for IL-17 and IFN-expression in CD4+ cells from colonic lamina propia (left panel) and small intestinal lamina propria (right panel) of GF mice or GF mice colonized with untreated (+huUT) or chloroform-treated (+huChloro) human feces. Each circle in FIG. **1**F and FIG. **1**G represents a separate animal, and error bars indicate the SD. *P<0.05; ns, not significant (P>0.05), unpaired t test.

FIGS. **2**A-**2**C shows representative plots (FIG. **2**A) and combined data (FIGS. **2**B-**2**C) for Foxp3 expression in CD4+ cells (upper panel in FIG. **2**A, left panel in FIG. **2**B), or Helios expression in Foxp3+CD4+ cells (lower panel in FIG. **2**A, right panel in FIG. **2**C) for GF mice and GF mice orally inoculated (once a week for 4 weeks) with a suspension of chloroform-treated human feces that had been previously autoclaved. Numbers above bracketed lines in FIG. **2**A indicate the percentage of the population. Each circle in FIG. **2**B and FIG. **2**C represents a separate animal, and error bars indicate the SD. ns, not significant (P>0.05), unpaired t test.

FIGS. **3**A-**3**B shows representative plots (FIG. **3**A, data of mouse # C4 is shown here) and combined data (FIG. **3**B) for Foxp3 expression in CD4+ cells from colonic and small intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes for GF mice and GF mice orally inoculated with chloroform-treated human feces (+huChloro, n=7, numbering from # C1 to # C7). Numbers above bracketed lines in FIG. **3**A indicate the percentage of the population. Each circle in FIG. **3**B represents a separate animal, and error bars indicate the SD. **P<0.001, unpaired t test.

FIGS. **4**A-**4**B shows representative plots (FIG. **4**A) and combined data (FIG. **4**B) for Foxp3 expression in $CD4^{+}$ cells from colonic lamina propria (C LPL) and small intestinal lamina propria (SI LPL) for GF mice and GF (numbering from # D1 to # D6) that were co-housed with # C6 and # C7 ex-GF mice colonized with chloroform-treated human feces. Numbers above bracketed lines in FIG. **4**A indicate the percentage of the population. Each circle in FIG. **4**B represents a separate animal, and error bars indicate the SD. **P<0.001, unpaired t test.

FIGS. **5**A-**5**C shows representative plots and combined data for Foxp3 expression in CD4+ cells (FIGS. **5**A, **5**B), or Helios expression in $Foxp3^{+}CD4^{+}$ cells (FIG. **5**C) from colonic lamina propria (C LPL) and small intestinal lamina propria (SI LPL) for GF mice, GF mice that were inoculated with 2000-fold (+×2000, n=4, numbering from # E1 to # E4) or 20000-fold (+×20000, n=8, numbering from # F1 to # F8) diluted fecal suspension from # C4 mouse. Numbers above bracketed lines in FIG. **5**A indicate the percentage of the population. Each circle in FIG. **5**B and FIG. **5**C represents a separate animal, and error bars indicate the SD. *P<0.05; **P<0.001, unpaired t test.

FIGS. **6**A-**6**D shows representative plots (FIGS. **6**A, **6**B) and combined data (FIGS. **6**C, **6**D) for Foxp3 expression in $CD4^{+}$ cells (FIGS. **6**A, **6**C), or Helios expression in $Foxp3^{+}$ CD4+ cells (FIGS. **6**B, **6**D) from colonic lamina propria (C LPL) and small intestinal lamina propria (SI LPL) for GF mice, and GF mice that were inoculated with fecal suspension of # F3 (n=5), # F7 (n=4) or # F8 (n=4) mouse. Numbers above bracketed lines in FIG. **6**A and FIG. **6**B indicate the percentage of the population. Each circle in FIG. **6**C and FIG. **6**D represents a separate animal, and error bars indicate the SD. *P<0.05; **P<0.001, unpaired t test.

FIG. **7**A-**7**C shows representative plots (FIG. **7**A) and combined data (FIGS. **7**B, **7**C) for Foxp3 expression in CD4+ cells (FIGS. **7**A, **7**B) or Helios expression in $Foxp3^{+}$ $CD4^{+}$ cells for GF mice and GF mice that were inoculated with 3 isolated strains of bacteria from cecal content of # F8 mouse (n=4, numbering from # J1 to # J4). Numbers above bracketed lines in FIG. **7**A indicate the percentage of the population. Each circle in FIG. **7**B and FIG. **7**C represents a separate animal, and error bars indicate the SD. ns, not significant (P>0.05), unpaired t test.

FIG. **8** shows the relative abundances of OTUs having the same closest relative in each cecal sample (bacterial DNA was extracted from the cecal contents of mouse # A1, # C4, # F8, # G2, # H3, # I3, # J3 and # K3, shown in the bars). Total number of OTUs detected in each sample is depicted below the bar. The detected OTU names in sample # H3, # I3 or # K3, their closest relative and their similarity with the closest relative are depicted in the right table.

FIGS. **9**A-**9**C shows representative plots (FIG. **9**A) and combined data (FIGS. **9**B, **9**C) for Foxp3 expression in $CD4^{+}$ cells (FIGS. **9**A, **9**B), or Helios expression in $Foxp3^{+}$ $CD4^{+}$ cells (FIGS. **9**A, **9**C) from colonic lamina propria (C LPL) and small intestinal lamina propria (SI LPL) for GF mice and GF mice that were inoculated with bacteria col-

lections from culture plate of cecal content of # G2 mouse (n=4, numbering from # K1 to # K4. Numbers above bracketed lines in FIG. **9**A indicate the percentage of the population. Each circle in FIG. **9**B and FIG. **9**C represents a separate animal, and error bars indicate the SD. *P<0.05; **P<0.001, unpaired t test.

FIGS. **10**A-**10**C shows representative plots (FIG. **10**A) and combined data (FIGS. **10**B, **10**C) for Foxp3 expression in $CD4^+$ cells (FIG. **10**A, **10**B), or Helios expression in $Foxp3^+CD4^+$ cells (FIG. **10**A, **10**C) from colonic lamina propria (C LPL) and small intestinal lamina propria (SI LPL) for GF mice and GF mice that were inoculated with a mixture of 23 bacterial strains that were isolated and shown in Table 2 (23mix). Numbers above bracketed lines in FIG. **10**A indicate the percentage of the population. Each circle in FIG. **10**B and FIG. **10**C represents a separate animal, and error bars indicate the SD. *P<0.05; **P<0.001, unpaired t test.

FIG. **11** shows a representative plot of the accumulation of $Foxp3^+CD4^+$ cells in adult GF mice that were inoculated with 2×10^4 to 2×10^7-fold diluted caecal samples from +huChlo mice. Experiments were performed more than twice. Error bars indicate SD. **P<0.01, *P<0.05, as calculated by Student's t-test.

FIG. **12** shows a representative plot of the accumulation of $Foxp3^+CD4^+$ cells in the colon of adult GF mice that were inoculated with a mixture of 23 bacterial strains that were isolated and shown in Table 2 (23-mix), chloroform-treated human feces (+huChlo) and *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* (+Faecali). Error bars indicate SD. **P<0.01, as calculated by Student's t-test.

FIG. **13** shows a representative plot of the accumulation of $Foxp3^+CD4^+$ cells in adult GF mice that were the secondary ($+2\times10^4$-re) and tertiary ($+2\times10^4$-re-re) recipients of inoculations with the caecal content of $+2\times10^4$ mice, and adult GF mice inoculated with 2×10^4-fold diluted caecal samples from $+2\times10^4$ mice ($+(2\times10^4)^2$).

FIG. **14** shows the results of 16s rDNA pyrosequencing the caecal contents from the defined mice (+hu, +huChlo, $+2\times10^4$, $+2\times10^4$-re, $(+2\times10^4)^2$, +23-mix) using a 454 sequencer. The relative abundance of OTUs (%) in the caecal bacterial community in each mouse and the closest strains in the database and the corresponding isolated strain number for the indicated OTUs are shown.

FIG. **15** shows a representative plot of the accumulation of $Foxp3^+CD4^+$ cells in the colons of adult IQI, BALB and B6 GF mice on inoculation with a mixture of 17 bacterial strains that were isolated and shown in Table 4 (17-mix), **P<0.01, as calculated by Student's t-test.

FIG. **16** shows a representative plot of the accumulation of $Foxp3^+CD4^+$ cells in adult IQI GF mice mono-colonized with each of the 17 strains listed in Table 4 (17-mix).

FIG. **17** shows a representative plot of the accumulation of $Foxp3^+CD4^+$ cells in adult IQI GF mice colonized with 3-mix, 5mix-A, 5-mix-B, 5-mix-C or 17-mix as listed in Table 4. Circles indicate individual animals. Experiments were performed more than twice with similar results. Error bars indicate SD. **P<0.01, *P<0.05, ns, not significant, as calculated by Student's t-test.

FIG. **18** shows a representative plot of the accumulation of $Foxp3^+CD4^+$ cells in adult SPF mice repeatedly inoculated with 17-mix (SPF+17mix; n=5) or control (SPF+cont; n=6). **P<0.01, as calculated by Student's t-test.

FIG. **19** shows the effects of inoculation with 17-mix on an OVA model of diarrhea, as measured by a qualitative diarrhea score. *P<0.05, as calculated by Student's t-test.

FIG. **20** shows the survival of adult mice inoculated with a mixture of 17 bacterial strains listed in Table 4 (17-mix) following exposure to trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid (TNBS), an agent used in experimental models of colitis.

FIG. **21** shows the relative abundance of each of the 17-mix strains in the human fecal microbiota of ulcerative colitis and healthy subjects. The publically available reads of 15 healthy and 20 ulcerative colitis subjects in the MetaHIT database were aligned to the genome of the 17 strains. The mean numbers of mapped reads in healthy and UC groups for each of the 17 strain genomes are shown. Error bars represent SEM. *P<0.05, as calculated by the Student's t-test.

Table 1 shows the numbers of detected reads and the closest relatives for each OTU obtained from classification of sequences (3400 reads for each sample) resulting from 16srRNA coding gene amplification and PCR metasequencing of bacterial DNA extracted from the cecal contents of mouse # A1, # C4, # F8, # G2, # H3, # I3, # J3 and # K3 (classification on the basis of sequence similarity, >97% identity to sequences in nucleic acid databases using BLAST)

Table 2 shows, for each of seventeen bacterial strains isolated from the cecal contents of mouse # F8, # G2, # I1 and # K3 using BL agar or EG agar plates, the closest relative in known species, the maximum similarity with the closest relative, its classification in the Clostridiaceae cluster, origin of mouse ID, and culture medium for isolation.

Table 3 shows, for each of 31 bacterial strains isolated from the caecal contents of mouse # F8, # G2, # I1 and # K3 using BL agar or EG agar plates, the closest relative in known species, the maximum similarity with the closest relative, the database used for BLAST search, and similarity between strains.

Table 4 shows 16S rDNA analysis for each of 31 strains that were isolated. Bacterial DNA was isolated from each of the 31 strains and the 16S rDNA of the isolates was amplified by colony-PCR. Each amplified DNA was purified, sequenced, and aligned using the ClustalW software program. Based on the sequence of 16S rDNA for each strain, their closest species, % similarity with the closest species, and the similarity to other strains are shown. Strains that were included in the 23-mix, 17-mix, 5-mixA, 5-mixB, 5-mixC, and 3-mix are marked in the right hand column.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

<Composition Having Effect of Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells>

Described herein is a composition that induces proliferation, accumulation of regulatory T cells or both proliferation and accumulation of regulatory T cells. The composition comprises, as an active ingredient, one or more of the following: a (at least one, one or more) organism selected from the group consisting of: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotrun-*

cus colihominis DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662, a culture supernatant of one or more of the bacteria, a component of culture medium in which a (at least one, one or more) *bacterium* described herein has grown, a physiologically active substance derived from a (at least one; one or more) *bacterium* described herein; and a (at least one; one or more) *bacterium* containing DNA comprising a nucleotide sequence having at least 97% homology to the nucleotide sequence of DNA of any of the bacterial species described herein, such as those listed above. Bacteria described herein were isolated from human fecal samples using the methods outlined in Examples 19 to 28.

The term "regulatory T cells" refers to T cells that suppress an abnormal or excessive immune response and play a role in immune tolerance. The regulatory T cells are typically transcription factor Foxp3-positive CD4-positive T cells. The regulatory T cells of the present invention also include transcription factor Foxp3-negative regulatory T cells that are IL-10-producing CD4-positive T cells.

The term "induces proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells" refers to an effect of inducing the differentiation of immature T cells into regulatory T cells, which differentiation leads to the proliferation and/or the accumulation of regulatory T cells. Further, the meaning of "induces proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells" includes in-vivo effects, in vitro effects, and ex vivo effects. All of the following effects are included: an effect of inducing in vivo proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells through administration or ingestion of the aforementioned bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class, a culture supernatant of the bacteria or supernatant component(s), or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria; an effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of cultured regulatory T cells by causing the aforementioned bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class, a culture supernatant of the bacteria or supernatant component(s), or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria to act on the cultured regulatory T cells; and an effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells which are collected from a living organism and which are intended to be subsequently introduced into a living organism, such as the organism from which they were obtained or another organism, by causing the aforementioned bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class, a culture supernatant of the bacteria or supernatant component(s), or the physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria to act on the regulatory T cells. The effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells can be evaluated, for example, as follows. Specifically, the aforementioned bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class, a culture supernatant of the bacteria or supernatant component(s), or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is orally administered to an experimental animal, such as a germ-free mouse, then CD4-positive cells in the colon are isolated, and the ratio of regulatory T cells contained in the CD4-positive cells is measured by flow cytometry (refer to Example 7).

The regulatory T cells whose proliferation or accumulation is induced by the composition of the present invention are preferably transcription factor Foxp3-positive regulatory T cells or IL-10-producing regulatory T cells.

In the present invention, "human-derived bacteria" means bacterial species that have been isolated from a fecal sample or from a gastrointestinal biopsy obtained from a human individual or whose ancestors were isolated from a fecal sample or from a gastrointestinal biopsy obtained from a human (e.g., are progeny of bacteria obtained from a fecal sample or a gastrointestinal biopsy). For example, the bacterial species may have been previously isolated from a fecal sample or from a gastrointestinal biopsy obtained from a human and cultured for a sufficient time to generate progeny. The progeny can then be further cultured or frozen. The human-derived bacteria are naturally occurring commensals that populate the gastrointestinal tract of human individuals, preferably healthy human individuals.

In the present invention, the term "Clostridia class" (as in "compositions containing bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class") refers to a class of Gram+, obligate anaerobic bacteria belonging to the Firmicutes phylum that have the ability to form spores. It is important to note that while currently most bacteria in this class are included in the *Clostridiales* order, this categorization is still partly based on old methods and is likely to be redefined in the future based on new advances in sequencing technologies that are enabling sequencing of the full genomes of bacteria in this class. Table 2 provides a summary of the categorization of 17 abundant species belonging to the Clostridia class which have been identified by the inventors as strong Treg-inducers and cultured in vitro. All of these species fall, under current categorization rules, in the Clostridiaceae family, and belong to clusters IV, XIVa, XVI, and XVIII.

The composition of the present invention may include one strain alone (only one strain) of any of the aforementioned bacterial species, but two or more strains of the bacteria can be used together. For example, one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, sixteen or seventeen of the strains listed in Table 2 or Table 4, in any combination, can be used together to affect regulatory T cells. In some embodiments, the 23, 17, 5, or 3 species mixes listed in Table 4 can be used together (and administered in one or several compositions) to affect regulatory T cells. In some embodiments, the following strains can be combined (the composition comprises): strain 1 (OTU136, closest species: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298), strain 3 (OTU221, closest species: *Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATTC 29799), strain 4 (OTU9, closest species: *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1), strain 5 (OTU296, closest species: *Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA), strain 6 (OTU21, closest species: *Blautia coccoides, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA), strain 7 (OUT 166, closest species: *Clostridium* sp., *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613), strain 8 (OTU73, closest species: cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A), strain 9 (OTU174, closest species: *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662), strain 10 (OTU166, closest species: *Clostridium bolteae, Clostridiu bolteae* ATCC BAA-613), strain 12 (OTU55, closest species: *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1), strain 13 (OTU337, closest species: *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241), strain 14 (OTU314, closest species: *Ruminococcus* sp. ID8, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA), strain 15 (OTU195, closest species: *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981), strain 16 (OTU306, closest species: *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163), strain 18

(OTU46, closest species: *Clostridium ramosum, Clostridium ramosum*), strain 21 (OTU87, closest species: *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5), strain 23 (OTU152, closest species: *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1), strain 24 (OTU253, closest species: *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes*), strain 25 (OTU259, closest species: *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5), strain 26 (OTU281, closest species: *Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA), strain 27 (OTU288, closest species: *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1), strain 28 (OTU344, closest species: *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA), and strain 29 (OTU359, closest species: *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1) as described in Table 4.

In some embodiments, the following strains can be combined (the composition comprises: strain 1 (OTU136, closest species: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298), strain 3 (OTU221, closest species: *Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATTC 29799), strain 4 (OTU9, closest species: *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1), strain 6 (OTU21, closest species: *Blautia coccoides, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA), strain 7 (OUT 166, closest species: *Clostridium* sp., *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613), strain 8 (OTU73, closest species: cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A), strain 9 (OTU174, closest species: *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662), strain 13 (OTU337, closest species: *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241), strain 14 (OTU314, closest species: *Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA), strain 15 (OTU195, closest species: *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981), strain 16 (OTU306, closest species: *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163), strain 18 (OTU46, closest species: *Clostridium ramosum, Clostridium ramosum*), strain 21 (OTU87, closest species: *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5), strain 26 (OTU281, closest species: *Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA), strain 27 (OTU288, closest species: *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1), strain 28 (OTU344, closest species: *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA), and strain 29 (OTU359, closest species: *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1) as described in Table 4.

In some embodiments, the following strains can be combined (the composition comprises): strain 1 (OTU136, closest species: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298), strain 4 (OTU9, closest species: *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1), strain 16 (OTU306, closest species: *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163), strain 27 (OTU288, closest species: *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1), and strain 29 (OTU359, closest species: *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1) as described in Table 4. In some embodiments, the following strains can be combined: strain 6 (OTU21, closest species: *Blautia coccoides, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA), strain 8 (OTU73, closest species: cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A), strain 13 (OTU337, closest species: *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241), strain 14 (OTU314, closest species: *Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA), and strain 26 (OTU281, closest species: *Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA) as described in Table 4. In some embodiments, the following strains can be combined: strain 3 (OTU221, closest species: *Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATTC 29799), strain 7 (OUT 166, closest species: *Clostridium* sp., *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613), strain 9 (OTU174, closest species: *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662), strain 15 (OTU195, closest species: *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981), and strain 28 (OTU344, closest species: *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA) as described in Table 4 In some embodiments, the following strains can be combined: strain 1 (OTU136, closest species: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298), strain 2 (OTU46, closest species: *Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799) and strain 3 (OTU221, closest species: *Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATTC 29799) as described in Table 4. The use of multiple strains of the aforementioned species of bacteria, preferably belonging to the *Clostridium* cluster XIVa or the cluster IV in combination can bring about an excellent effect on regulatory T cells. In addition to the bacteria belonging to clusters XIVa and IV, *Clostridium ramosum, Clostridium saccharogumia* (belonging to cluster XVIII) and cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055 (belonging to cluster XVI) can also be used. If more than one strain of bacteria is used (e.g., one or more strain belonging to cluster XIVa, one or more strain belonging to cluster IV, one or more strain belonging to clusters XVIII or XVI or a combination of any of the foregoing), the number and ratio of strains used can vary widely. The number and ratio to be used can be determined based on a variety of factors (e.g., the desired effect, such as induction or inhibition of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells; the disease or condition to be treated, prevented or reduced in severity; the age or gender of the recipient; the typical amounts of the strains in healthy humans). The strains can be present in a single composition, in which case they can be consumed or ingested together (in a single composition), or can be present in more than one composition (e.g., each can be in a separate composition), in which case they can be consumed individually or the compositions can be combined and the resulting combination (combined compositions) consumed or ingested. Any number or combination of the strains that proves effective (e.g., any number from one to 22, such as 1 to 20, 1 to 15, 1 to 10, 1 to 5, 1 to 3, 1 to 2, and any number therebetween or one to 23, such as 1 to 23, 3 to 23, 5 to 23, 1 to 20, 1 to 17, 3 to 17, 5 to 17, 1 to 15, 1 to 10, 1 to 5, 3 to 5, 1 to 3, 1 to 2, and any number therebetween) can be administered. In certain embodiments of the present invention, a combination of some or all of the 22 or 23 (e.g., the 23 strains in Example 32 and Table 4) strains described in the present disclosure is used. For example, at least one, two or more, three, three or more, four, four or more, five, five or more, six, six or more or any other number of the 22 or 23 described strains, including 22 or 23 strains, can be used. In some embodiments, the specific combinations of 3, 5, 17, or 23 strains described in Table 4 can be used (the composition comprises combinations of 3, 5, 17 or 23 strains described in Table 4). They can be used in combination with one another and in combination with strains not described in the cited reference.

Cells of bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class, such as these specifically described herein, can be used in spore form or in vegetative form. From the viewpoint of stability to high temperature and pressure conditions, extended shelf life, ease of handling, resistance to antibiotics, and lack of need for a cold chain storage and distribution, the bacteria may be preferably in the form of spore. From the viewpoint of abiding by the directives of certain manufacturing organizations that do not tolerate spore contamination in their facilities, the bacteria may alternatively be produced (and later administered) in the form of vegetative cells.

The term the "physiologically active substance derived from bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class" of the present invention includes substances contained in the bacteria, secretion products of the bacteria, and metabolites of the bacteria. Such a physiologically active substance can be identified by purifying an active component from the bacteria, a culture supernatant thereof, or intestinal tract contents in the intestinal tract of a mouse in which only bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class are colonized by an already known purification method.

"Chloroform treatment" of a fecal sample obtained from a human is a method that isolates the bacteria in the fecal sample that have the ability to form spores, and is not particularly limited, as long as the spore-forming fraction is obtained by treating feces of a human with chloroform (for example, 3% chloroform), and has the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, including mammalian regulatory T cells such as murine regulatory T cells and human regulatory T cells.

When the aforementioned "bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class" are cultured in a medium, substances contained in the bacteria, secretion products and metabolites produced by the bacteria are released from the bacteria. The meaning of the active ingredient "culture supernatant of the bacteria" in the composition of the present invention includes such substances, secretion products, and metabolites. The culture supernatant is not particularly limited, as long as the culture supernatant has the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. Examples of the culture supernatant include a protein fraction of the culture supernatant, a polysaccharide fraction of the culture supernatant, a lipid fraction of the culture supernatant, and a low-molecular weight metabolite fraction of the culture supernatant.

The bacterial composition may be administered in the form of a pharmaceutical composition, a dietary supplement, or a food or beverage (which may also be an animal feed), or may be used as a reagent for an animal model experiment. The pharmaceutical composition, the dietary supplement, the food or beverage, and the reagent induce proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. An example presented herein revealed that regulatory T cells (Treg cells) induced by bacteria or the like belonging to the Clostridia class suppressed the proliferation of effector T-cells. The composition of the present invention can be used suitably as a composition having an immunosuppressive effect. The immunosuppressive effect can be evaluated, for example, as follows. Regulatory T cells isolated from an experimental animal, such as a mouse, to which the composition of the present invention is orally administered are caused to act on effector T-cells ($CD4^+CD25^-$ cells) isolated from the spleen, and the proliferation ability thereof is measured by using the intake amount of $[^3H]$-thymidine as an index (refer to Example 14).

The bacterial composition of the present invention can be used, for example, as a pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating (reducing, partially or completely, the adverse effects of) an autoimmune disease. such as chronic inflammatory bowel disease, systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, or Hashimoto's disease; an allergic disease, such as a food allergy, pollenosis, or asthma; an infectious disease, such as an infection with *Clostridium difficile*; an inflammatory disease such as a TNF-mediated inflammatory disease (e.g., an inflammatory disease of the gastrointestinal tract, such as pouchitis, a cardiovascular inflammatory condition, such as atherosclerosis, or an inflammatory lung disease, such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease); a pharmaceutical composition for suppressing rejection in organ transplantation or other situations in which tissue rejection might occur; a supplement, food, or beverage for improving immune functions; or a reagent for suppressing the proliferation or function of effector T-cells.

More specific examples of target diseases for which the composition is useful for treatment (reducing adverse effects or prevention) include autoimmune diseases, allergic diseases, infectious diseases, and rejection in organ transplantations, such as inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, sprue, autoimmune arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, Type I diabetes, multiple sclerosis, graft vs. host disease following bone marrow transplantation, osteoarthritis, juvenile chronic arthritis, Lyme arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, reactive arthritis, spondy loarthropathy, systemic lupus erythematosus, insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, thyroiditis, asthma, psoriasis, dermatitis scleroderma, atopic dermatitis, graft versus host disease, acute or chronic immune disease associated with organ transplantation, sarcoidosis, atherosclerosis, disseminated intravascular coagulation, Kawasaki's disease, Grave's disease, nephrotic syndrome, chronic fatigue syndrome, Wegener's granulomatosis, Henoch-Schoenlejn purpurea, microscopic vasculitis of the kidneys, chronic active hepatitis, uveitis, septic shock, toxic shock syndrome, sepsis syndrome, cachexia, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, acute transverse myelitis, Huntington's chorea, Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, primary biliary cirrhosis, hemolytic anemia, polyglandular deficiency type I syndrome and polyglandular deficiency type II syndrome, Schmidt's syndrome, adult (acute) respiratory distress syndrome, alopecia, alopecia areata, seronegative arthopathy, arthropathy, Reiter's disease, psoriatic arthropathy, chlamydia, yersinia and salmonella associated arthropathy, spondyloarhopathy, atheromatous disease/arteriosclerosis, allergic colitis, atopic allergy, food allergies such as peanut allergy, tree nut allergy, egg allergy, milk allergy, soy allergy, wheat allergy, seafood allergy, shellfish allergy, or sesame seed allergy, autoimmune bullous disease, pemphigus vulgaris, pemphigus foliaceus, pemphigoid, linear IgA disease, autoimmune haemolytic anaemia, Coombs positive haemolytic anaemia, acquired pernicious anaemia, juvenile pernicious anaemia, myalgic encephalitis/Royal Free Disease, chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, giant cell arteritis, primary sclerosing hepatitis, cryptogenic autoimmune hepatitis, Acquired Immunodeficiency Disease Syndrome, Acquired Immunodeficiency Related Diseases, Hepatitis C, common varied immunodeficiency (common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia), dilated cardiomyopathy, fibrotic lung disease, cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis, postinflammatory interstitial lung disease, interstitial pneumonitis, connective tissue disease associated interstitial lung disease, mixed connective tissue disease associated lung disease, systemic sclerosis associated interstitial lung disease, rheumatoid arthritis associated interstitial lung disease, systemic lupus erythematosus

associated lung disease, dermatomyositis/polymyositis associated lung disease, Sjogren's disease associated lung disease, ankylosing spondy litis associated lung disease, vasculitic diffuse lung disease, haemosiderosis associated lung disease, drug-induced interstitial lung disease, radiation fibrosis, bronchiolitis obliterans, chronic eosinophilic pneumonia, lymphocytic infiltrative lung disease, postinfectious interstitial lung disease, gouty arthritis, autoimmune hepatitis, type-1 autoimmune hepatitis (classical autoimmune or lupoid hepatitis), type-2 autoimmune hepatitis (anti-LKM antibody hepatitis), autoimmune mediated hypoglycemia, type B insulin resistance with acanthosis nigricans, hypoparathyroidism, acute immune disease associated with organ transplantation, chronic immune disease associated with organ transplantation, osteoarthrosis, primary sclerosing cholangitis, idiopathic leucopenia, autoimmune neutropenia, renal disease NOS, glomerulonephritides, microscopic vasulitis of the kidneys, discoid lupus, erythematosus, male infertility idiopathic or NOS, sperm autoimmunity, multiple sclerosis (all subtypes), insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, sympathetic ophthalmia, pulmonary hypertension secondary to connective tissue disease, Goodpasture's syndrome, pulmonary manifestation of polyarteritis nodosa, acute rheumatoid fever, rheumatoid spondylitis, Still's disease, systemic sclerosis, Takayasu's disease/arteritis, autoimmune thrombocytopenia, idiopathic thrombocytopenia, autoimmune thyroid disease, hyperthyroidism, goitrous autoimmune hypothyroidism (Hashimoto's disease), atrophic autoimmune hypothyroidism, primary myxoedema, phacogenic uveitis, primary vasculitis, vitiligo, allergic rhinitis (pollen allergies), anaphylaxis, pet allergies, latex allergies, drug allergies, allergic rhinoconjuctivitis, eosinophilic esophagitis, hypereosinophilic syndrome, eosinophilic gastroenteritis cutaneous lupus erythematosus, eosinophilic esophagitis, hypereosinophilic syndrome, and eosinophilic gastroenteritis, and diarrhea.

Additional examples of target diseases for which the composition is useful for treatment include colon cancer, cystic fibrosis, celiac disease, Type 2 diabetes, and autism-related immunopathologies. These diseases are characterized by a reduction of *Clostridium* Clusters IV and XIV in the gastrointestinal microbiota.

Compositions described herein can also be used as a pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating infectious diseases in an individual whose resistance to the infectious diseases is impaired, for example because of damage due to excessive inflammation caused by the immunity or due to an alteration of the patient's microbiome. Examples of infectious pathogens that impair maintenance or recovery of homeostasis of a host, and which eventually bring about such immunopathological tissue damage include *Salmonella, Shigella, Clostridium difficile, Mycobacterium* (which cause the disease tuberculosis), protozoa (which cause malaria), filarial nematodes (which cause the disease filariasis), *Schistosoma* (which cause schistosomiasis), *Toxoplasma* (which cause the disease toxoplasmosis), *Leishmania* (which cause the disease leishmaniasis), HCV and HBV (which cause the disease hepatitis C and hepatitis B), and herpes simplex viruses (which cause the disease herpes).

Pharmaceutical preparations can be formulated from the bacterial compositions described by drug formulation methods known to those of skill in the art. For example, the composition can be used orally or parenterally in the form of capsules, tablets, pills, sachets, liquids, powders, granules, fine granules, film-coated preparations, pellets, troches, sublingual preparations, chewables, buccal preparations, pastes, syrups, suspensions, elixirs, emulsions, liniments, ointments, plasters, cataplasms, transdermal absorption systems, lotions, inhalations, aerosols, injections, suppositories, and the like.

For formulating these preparations, the bacterial compositions can be used in appropriate combination with carriers that are pharmacologically acceptable or acceptable for ingestion, such as in a food or beverage, including one or more of the following: sterile water, physiological saline, vegetable oil, solvent, a base material, an emulsifier, a suspending agent, a surfactant, a stabilizer, a flavoring agent, an aromatic, an excipient, a vehicle, a preservative, a binder, a diluent, a tonicity adjusting agent, a soothing agent, a bulking agent, a disintegrating agent, a buffer agent, a coating agent, a lubricant, a colorant, a sweetener, a thickening agent, a flavor corrigent, a solubilizer, and other additives.

A pharmaceutical preparation or formulation and particularly a pharmaceutical preparation for oral administration, comprises an additional component that enables efficient delivery of the bacterial composition of the present invention to the colon, in order to more efficiently induce proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the colon. A variety of pharmaceutical preparations that enable the delivery of the bacterial composition to the colon can be used. Examples thereof include pH sensitive compositions, more specifically, buffered sachet formulations or enteric polymers that release their contents when the pH becomes alkaline after the enteric polymers pass through the stomach. When a pH sensitive composition is used for formulating the pharmaceutical preparation, the pH sensitive composition is preferably a polymer whose pH threshold of the decomposition of the composition is between about 6.8 and about 7.5. Such a numeric value range is a range in which the pH shifts toward the alkaline side at a distal portion of the stomach, and hence is a suitable range for use in the delivery to the colon.

Another embodiment of a pharmaceutical preparation useful for delivery of the bacterial composition to the colon is one that ensures the delivery to the colon by delaying the release of the contents (e.g., the bacterial composition) by approximately 3 to 5 hours, which corresponds to the small intestinal transit time. In one embodiment of a pharmaceutical preparation for delayed release, a hydrogel is used as a shell. The hydrogel is hydrated and swells upon contact with gastrointestinal fluid, with the result that the contents are effectively released (released predominantly in the colon). Delayed release dosage units include drug-containing compositions having a material which coats or selectively coats a drug or active ingredient to be administered. Examples of such a selective coating material include in vivo degradable polymers, gradually hydrolyzable polymers, gradually water-soluble polymers, and/or enzyme degradable polymers. A wide variety of coating materials for efficiently delaying the release is available and includes, for example, cellulose-based polymers such as hydroxypropyl cellulose, acrylic acid polymers and copolymers such as methacrylic acid polymers and copolymers, and vinyl polymers and copolymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone.

Examples of the composition enabling the delivery to the colon further include bioadhesive compositions which specifically adhere to the colonic mucosal membrane (for example, a polymer described in the specification of U.S. Pat. No. 6,368,586) and compositions into which a protease inhibitor is incorporated for protecting particularly a biopharmaceutical preparation in the gastrointestinal tracts from decomposition due to an activity of a protease.

An example of a system enabling the delivery to the colon is a system of delivering a composition to the colon by pressure change in such a way that the contents are released by utilizing pressure change caused by generation of gas in bacterial fermentation at a distal portion of the stomach. Such a system is not particularly limited, and a more specific example thereof is a capsule which has contents dispersed in a suppository base and which is coated with a hydrophobic polymer (for example, ethyl cellulose).

Another example of the system enabling the delivery to the colon is a system of delivering a composition to the colon, the system being specifically decomposed by an enzyme (for example, a carbohydrate hydrolase or a carbohydrate reductase) present in the colon. Such a system is not particularly limited, and more specific examples thereof include systems which use food components such as non-starch polysaccharides, amylose, xanthan gum, and azopolymers.

When used as a pharmaceutical preparation, the bacterial composition may be used in combination with an already known pharmaceutical composition for use in immunosuppression. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical preparation can comprise both the bacterial composition and the already known pharmaceutical composition. Such a known pharmaceutical composition is not particularly limited, and may be at least one therapeutic composition selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive drugs, cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathioprine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocorticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, anti-leukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs for rhinitis, anti-cholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines (preferably vaccines used for vaccination where the amount of an allergen is gradually increased), anti-TNF inhibitors such as infliximab, adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, golimumab, or etanercept, and combinations thereof. It is preferable to use these therapeutic compositions in combination with the bacterial composition described herein. The bacterial composition can also be used as an adjuvant to improve the efficacy of a vaccine formulation such as a vaccine for the prophylaxis or treatment of an autoimmune disease or an allergic disease.

The bacterial composition can be used as a food or beverage, such as a health food or beverage, a food or beverage for infants, a food or beverage for pregnant women, athletes, senior citizens or other specified group, a functional food, a beverage, a food or beverage for specified health use, a dietary supplement, a food or beverage for patients, or an animal feed. Specific examples of the foods and beverages include various beverages such as juices, refreshing beverages, tea beverages, drink preparations, jelly beverages, and functional beverages; alcoholic beverages such as beers; carbohydrate-containing foods such as rice food products, noodles, breads, and pastas; paste products such as fish hams, sausages, paste products of seafood; retort pouch products such as curries, food dressed with a thick starchy sauces, and Chinese soups; soups; dairy products such as milk, dairy beverages, ice creams, cheeses, and yogurts; fermented products such as fermented soybean pastes, yogurts, fermented beverages, and pickles; bean products; various confectionery products such as Western confectionery products including biscuits, cookies, and the like, Japanese confectionery products including steamed bean-jam buns, soft adzuki-bean jellies, and the like, candies, chewing gums, gummies, cold desserts including jellies, creme caramels, and frozen desserts; instant foods such as instant soups and instant soy-bean soups; microwavable foods; and the like. Further, the examples also include health foods and beverages prepared in the forms of powders, granules, tablets, capsules, liquids, pastes, and jellies. The composition of the present invention can be used for animals, including humans. The animals, other than humans, are not particularly limited, and the composition can be used for various livestock, poultry, pets, experimental animals, and the like. Specific examples of the animals include pigs, cattle, horses, sheep, goats, chickens, wild ducks, ostriches, domestic ducks, dogs, cats, rabbits, hamsters, mice, rats, monkeys, and the like, but the animals are not limited thereto.

Without wishing to be bound by theory, individuals in whom bacteria belonging to the group Firmicutes (the group to which the *Clostridium* clusters IV and XIVa belong) are relatively abundant gain more body weight than individuals in whom bacteria belonging to the group Bacteroidetes are relatively abundant is large. The bacterial composition is capable of conditioning absorption of nutrients and improving feed efficiency. From such a viewpoint, the bacterial composition can be used for promoting body weight gain, or for a high efficiency animal feed. Diseases and conditions that would benefit from body weight gain include, e.g., starvation, cancer, AIDS, gastrointestinal disorders (e.g., celiac disease, peptic ulcer, inflammatory bowel disease (Crohns' disease and ulcerative colitis), pancreatitis, gastritis, diarrhea), hyperthyroidism, infection, renal disease, cardiac disease, pulmonary disease, connective tissue disease, weight loss caused by medications, anorexia, Addison's disease, dementia, depression, hypercalcemia, Parkinson's disease and tuberculosis.

The addition of the bacterial composition to an antibiotic-free animal feed makes it possible to increase the body weight of an animal that ingests the animal feed to a level equal to or higher than that achieved by animal ingesting antibiotic-containing animal feeds, and also makes it possible to reduce pathogenic bacteria in the stomach to a level equal to those in animals consuming typical antibiotic-containing animal feeds. The bacterial composition can be used as a component of an animal feed that does not need the addition of antibiotics.

In addition, unlike conventional bacteria (*Lactobacillus* and *Bifidobacteria*) in commercial use, which are not easy to incorporate into the livestock production, the present bacterial composition in spore form can be pelletized, sprayed, or easily mixed with an animal feed and can also be added to drinking water.

Animal feed comprising the bacterial composition can be fed to a wide variety of types of animals and animals of a varying ages and can be fed at regular intervals or for a certain period (for example, at birth, during weaning, or when the animal is relocated or shipped).

The bacterial composition can be used to promote weight gain and enhance energy absorption in humans and nonhumans (e.g., farm or other food animals).

The bacterial active components of the bacterial composition can be manufactured using fermentation techniques well known in the art. In one embodiment, the active ingredients are manufactured using anaerobic fermentors, which can support the rapid growth of bacterial species belonging to the Clostridia class. The anaerobic fermentors may be, for example, stirred tank reactors or disposable wave bioreactors. Culture media such as BL media and EG media, or similar versions of these media devoid of animal components can be used to support the growth of the bacterial species. The bacterial product can be purified and

concentrated from the fermentation broth by traditional techniques, such as centrifugation and filtration, and can optionally be dried and lyophilized by techniques well known in the art.

A food or beverage comprising a bacterial composition described herein can be manufactured by manufacturing techniques well known in the technical field. One or more components (for example, a nutrient) which are effective for the improvement of an immune function by an immunosuppressive effect may be added to the food or beverage. In addition, the food or beverage may be combined with another component or another functional food exhibiting a function other than the function of the improvement of an immune function to thereby serve as a multi-functional food or beverage.

Moreover, the bacterial composition can be incorporated into foods requiring a processing step which may destroy ordinary probiotic strains. Specifically, most commercially usable probiotic strains cannot be incorporated into foods that need to be processed, for example, by heat treatment, long term storage, freezing, mechanical stress, or high-pressure treatment (for example, extrusion forming or roll forming). On the other hand, because of the advantageous nature of forming spores, the bacterial composition described herein can be easily incorporated into such processed foods. For example, the bacterial composition in the form of spores can survive even in a dried food, and can remain living even after being ingested. The bacterial composition can withstand low-temperature sterilization processes, typically processes carried out at a temperature from about 70° C. to about 100° C., both inclusive. The bacterial composition can be incorporated into dairy products that require a pasteurization step. Furthermore, the bacterial composition can withstand long-term storage of many years; high-temperature processing such as baking and boiling; low-temperature processing such as freezing and cold storage; and high-pressure treatments such as extrusion forming and roll forming.

Many types of foods that need to be processed under such harsh conditions include foods which need to be processed in a microwave oven to be edible (for example, oatmeal), foods which need to be baked to be edible (for example, a muffin), foods which need to be subjected to a sterilization high-temperature treatment for a short period of time to be edible (for example, milk), and foods which need to be heated to be drinkable (for example, hot tea).

The amount of the bacterial composition to be administered or ingested can be determined empirically, taking into consideration such factors as the age, body weight, gender, symptoms, health conditions, of an individual who will receive it, as well as the kind of bacterial composition (a pharmaceutical product, a food or beverage) to be administered or ingested. For example, the amount per administration or ingestion is generally 0.01 mg/kg body weight to 100 mg/kg body weight, and, in specific embodiments, 1 mg/kg body weight to 10 mg/kg body weight. Also described herein is a method for suppressing the immunity (reducing the immune response) of a subject, the method being characterized in that the bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class or the physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is administered to or ingested by the subject as described above.

The bacterial composition may be administered to an individual once, or it may be administered more than once. If the composition is administered more than once, it can be administered on a regular basis (for example, once a day, once every two days, once a week, once every two weeks, once a month, once every 6 months, or once a year) or on an as needed or irregular basis. The appropriate frequency of administration (which may depend on host genetics, age, gender, and health or disease status of the subject, among other factors) may be determined empirically. For example, a patient can be administered one dose of the composition, and the levels of the bacterial strains of the composition in fecal samples obtained from the patient can be measured at different times (for example after 1 day, after 2 days, after 1 week, after 2 weeks, after 1 month). When the levels of the bacteria fall to, for example, one half of their maximum value, a second dose can be administered, and so on.

A product comprising the bacterial composition (a pharmaceutical product, a food or beverage, or a reagent) or a manual thereof may be accompanied by document or statement explaining that the product can be used to suppress the immunity (including a statement that the product has an immunosuppressive effect and a statement that the product has an effect of suppressing the proliferation or function of effector T-cells). Here, the "provision to the product or the manual thereof with the note" means that the document or statement is provided to a main body, a container, a package, or the like of the product, or the note is provided to a manual, a package insert, a leaflet, or other printed matters, which disclose information on the product.

<Method for Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells>

As described above, and as shown in Examples, administration of the bacterial composition to an individual makes it possible to induce proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the individual. This provides a method of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising: administering, to the individual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of: (a) *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662; (b) a culture supernatant of at least one (a, one or more) of the bacteria described/listed herein; (c) a physiologically active substance derived from a (one or more, at least one) *bacterium* described/listed herein; or a combination of any two or three of (a), (b) and (c). The bacterial composition is administered (provided) to the individual in sufficient quantity to produce the desired effect of inducing proliferation, accumulation or both proliferation and accumulation of regulatory T cells. It may be administered to an individual in need of treatment, reduction in the severity of or prevention of at least one disease selected from

an autoimmune disease, an inflammatory disease, an allergic disease, and an infectious disease.

Note that, the "individual" or "subject" may be in a healthy state or a diseased state. The method may further comprise the optional step of administering at least one (a, one or more) antibiotic preceding, or in combination with, the bacterial composition. The antibiotic administered can be, for example, one which facilitates recolonization of the gut by Gram-positive bacteria of the Clostridia class, such as an antibiotic that reduces Gram-negative bacteria. Examples of such antibiotics include aminoglycoside antibiotics (amikacin, gentamicin, kanamycin, neomycin, netilmicin, tobramycin, and paromomycin), cephalosporin antibiotics (cefaclor, cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefprozil, cefuroxime, cefixime, cefdinir, cefditoren, cefoperazone, cefotaxime, ceftazidime, ceftibuten, ceftizoxime, ceftriaxone, and cefoxotin), sulfonamides, ampicillin, and streptomycin.

Moreover, a prebiotic composition such as almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose (such as xyloglucan and alpha-glucans), amylopectin, and resistant starch which are not decomposed in the upper gastrointestinal tract and promote the growth of intestinal microbes in the intestinal tract, as well as growth factors such as acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, and yeast extracts, preferentially contributes to the proliferation of the bacterial species in the composition belonging to the Clostridia class. A method of inducing proliferation and/or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual can comprise administering, to the individual, at least one substance selected from the above in combination with the bacterial composition. Also contemplated herein is a composition comprising the bacterial composition and a prebiotic composition.

The above-described antibiotic, and the above-described prebiotic composition or growth factor may be used in combination. Moreover, a therapeutic composition may be administered to an individual together with at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the bacterial composition, an antibiotic, and a prebiotic composition or growth factor.

A therapeutic composition can be, for example, one therapeutic composition selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive drugs, cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathiopurine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocorticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, anti-leukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs for rhinitis, anti-cholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines (preferably, vaccines used for vaccination where the amount of an allergen is gradually increased), anti-TNF inhibitors such as infliximab, adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, golimumab, or etanercept, and combinations thereof. These therapeutic compositions can be administered prior to, in combination with or following administration of the bacterial composition and optionally, also in combination with an antibiotic, a prebiotic composition, a growth factor or any combination of an antibiotic, a prebiotic composition and a growth factor.

There is no particular limitation imposed on the combined use of the therapeutic composition with at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the bacterial composition, the "antibiotic", and the "prebiotic composition or growth factor". For example, the "one substance" and the therapeutic composition are administered orally or parenterally to an individual simultaneously or sequentially/individually at any appropriate time.

Whether administration of the bacterial composition induces the proliferation and/or accumulation of regulatory T cells can be determined by using, as an index, increase or reinforcement of at least one of the following: the number of regulatory T cells, the ratio of regulatory T cells in the T cell group of the colon, a function of regulatory T cells, or expression of a marker of regulatory T cells. A specific approach is measurement counts or percentage of Foxp3-expressing Tregs in a patient sample, such as a biopsy or a blood sample, promotion (enhancement) of IL-10 expression, promotion (enhancement) of CTLA4 expression, promotion (enhancement) of IDO expression, suppression of IL-4 expression, or colonization of an individual with the bacterial composition administered as the index of the induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells.

Methods for detecting such expression include northern blotting, RT-PCR, and dot blotting for detection of gene expression at the transcription level; ELISA, radioimmunoassays, immunoblotting, immunoprecipitation, and flow cytometry for detection of gene expression at the translation level.

Samples that may be used for measuring such an index include tissues and fluids obtained from an individual, such as blood, obtained in a biopsy, and a fecal sample.

<Method for Predicting Response of an Individual to the Bacteria Composition by Monitoring the Individual's Response to Treatment with the Composition>

Also described is a method in which an amount (e.g. count) or the percentage of at least one bacterial species selected from the group consisting of: *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662 in a patient's sample (e.g. a colonic biopsy or a fecal sample) is determined. When the percentage or the count of the bacteria selected from the list above is lower in an individual than a base line value obtained by performing a similar determination on a healthy individual (e.g., an individual who does not have/has not been identified as having a disease or condition for which the bacterial composition is a potential treatment such as an autoimmune disease, an allergic condition, cancer, organ rejection), it is determined that the individual is likely to be responsive to the bacterial composition. This determination can be used, for example, by a clinician to determine whether an individual or a patient is likely to benefit from treatment with the bacterial composition, or to select an individual or a patient for inclusion in a clinical trial. The clinician can then administer the bacterial

composition to the individual or patient based on the determination that the individual or patient is likely to benefit from treatment. This determination can also be used as a method to monitor an individual's response to treatment with the bacterial compositions described, wherein a higher value of the determination after treatment with the bacterial composition (compared to a determination before treatment) indicates that the individual has responded favorably to treatment (e.g. is a positive indicator of successful colonization and enhanced immunosuppression in the individual). Optionally, the prognosis and monitoring methods described here may further comprise the step of measuring in the individual's samples the percentages or absolute counts of other commensal species belonging to *Clostridium* Clusters IV and XIVa that are not present in the bacterial composition, wherein lower than baseline values before treatment indicate a higher likelihood of a positive response to treatment, and wherein an increased value after treatment indicates that the individual has responded favorably to treatment. In the prognosis and monitoring methods described here, a variety of known methods can be used for determining the composition of the microbiota. For example, 16S rRNA sequencing can be used

<Vaccine Adjuvant Composition and Method for Treating or Preventing Infectious Disease or Autoimmune Disease by Using the Vaccine Composition>

As described above, and as shown in the Examples, the induction of Treg cells in the colon by bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class has an important role in local and systemic immune responses. The bacterial composition can also be used as an adjuvant to improve the efficacy of a vaccine formulation. In one embodiment, the bacterial composition can be used as an adjuvant to a vaccine for the prophylaxis or treatment of an autoimmune disease or an allergic disease (for example, as an adjuvant for a vaccination protocol where the amount of an allergen is gradually increased).

Example of autoimmune diseases and allergic diseases include those described as the "specific examples of target diseases" in <Composition Having Effect of Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T cells>.

Other Embodiment

The bacterial composition can also be administered to an individual who is also receiving antibiotic treatment. The present inventors have demonstrated that antibiotics that act against Gram+ bacteria, such as vancomycin or metronidazole, can effectively eliminate or greatly reduce bacterial species belonging to the Clostridia class from the gastrointestinal tract of mammals and subsequently decrease the levels of regulatory T cells (Example 5, FIG. **30**). Without wishing to be bound by theory, the key role of bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class in preserving immune tolerance strongly indicates that their absence or reduced levels can play a key role in autoimmune diseases characterized by failures of immune tolerance. Accordingly, individuals undergoing courses of antibiotics against Gram+ bacteria (for example, individuals being treated for infections with pathogens such as *C. difficile* and *Giardia*), who are at a high risk of experiencing a loss of the bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class and thus experience immune tolerance deficits, can be preventively "repopulated" through use of the bacterial composition. The bacterial composition can be administered before, simultaneously with, or after the antibiotic treatment, but preferably it is administered simultaneously or after the antibiotic treatment. The bacterial composition is preferably administered in spore form, to improve its resistance to residual antibiotics. Antibiotics against Gram-positive bacteria include, but are not limited to, vancomycin, metronidazole, linezolid, ramoplanin, fidaxomicin, cephalosporin antibiotics (cephalexin, cefuroxime, cefadroxil, cefazolin, cephalothin, cefaclor, cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefprozil, and ceftobiprole); fluoroquinolone antibiotics (cipro, Levaquin, floxin, tequin, avelox, and norflox); tetracycline antibiotics (tetracycline, minocycline, oxytetracycline, and doxycycline); penicillin antibiotics (amoxicillin, ampicillin, penicillin V, dicloxacillin, carbenicillin, vancomycin, and methicillin); and carbapenem antibiotics (ertapenem, doripenem, imipenem/cilastatin, and meropenem).

<Methods to Select Treg-Inducing Organisms>

Also described is a method of obtaining bacteria capable of inducing Tregs, comprising (1) isolating the bacterial spore-forming fraction from a fecal or biopsy sample obtained from a mammal, preferably a human (e.g. by chloroform treatment or by heat treatment), (2) optionally, orally administering the spore-forming fraction to a non-human mammal, preferably a germ-free non-human mammal; (3) optionally, obtaining a fecal sample from the non-human mammal, diluting the fecal sample (for example diluting it by volume by a factor of 10, 100, 1,000, or 10,000), thereby producing a diluted fecal sample, and orally administering the diluted sample to a second germ-free non-human mammal, wherein optional step (3) can be repeated more than one time, (4) plating serial dilutions, under aerobic condition or strictly anaerobic conditions, of either the spore-forming fraction obtained in (1) or a sample of intestinal contents of the non-human mammal of (3), and (5) picking a single colony from the culture plate. The colony can be further assessed for the ability of bacteria to induce proliferation of regulatory T cells and/or accumulation of regulatory T cells using known methods, such as those described in the examples.

Following are examples, which describe specific aspects. They are not intended to be limiting in any way.

Note that mice used in Examples were prepared or produced as follows. In the following description, mice may be referred to as "SPF" or "GF". These "SPF" and "GF" indicate that the mice were maintained in the absence of specific pathogenic bacteria (specific pathogen-free, SPF), and that the mice were maintained under Germ-Free (GF) conditions, respectively.

<Mice>

C57BL/6, Balb/c, and IQI mice maintained under SPF or GF conditions were purchased from Sankyo Labo Service Corporation, Inc. (Japan), JAPAN SLC, INC. (Japan), CLEA Japan, Inc. (Japan), or The Jackson Laboratory (USA). GF mice and gnotobiotic mice were bred and maintained within the gnotobiotic facility of The University of Tokyo, Yakult Central Institute for Microbiological Research, or Sankyo Labo Service Corporation, Inc. Myd88$^{-/-}$, Rip2$^{-/-}$, and Card9$^{-/-}$mice were produced as described in NPL 1 to 3, and backcrossed for 8 generations or more, so that a C57BL/6 genetic background was achieved. Foxp3^{eGFP} mice were purchased from the Jackson Laboratory.

<I110^{venus} Mice>

To form a bicistronic locus encoding both I110 and Venus under control of an I110 promoter, a targeting construct was first created. Specifically, a cassette (IRES-Venus-SV40 polyA signal cassette, refer to Non-Patent Document 4) which was made of an internal ribosome entry site (IRES), a yellow fluorescent protein (Venus), and a SV40 polyA

signal (SV40 polyA) and which was arranged next to a neomycin-resistant gene (neo), was inserted between a stop codon and a polyA signal (Exon 5) of a I110 gene. Next, the obtained targeting construct was used to cause homologous recombination with the I110 gene region in the genome of mice. Thus, $I110^{venus}$ mice having an $I110^{venus}$ alleles were produced (refer to FIG. **1**). Note that in FIG. **1** "tk" represents a gene coding thymidine kinase, "neo" represents the neomycin-resistant gene, and "BamH1" represents a cleavage site by the restriction enzyme BamH1.

Genomic DNAs were extracted from the $I110^{venus}$ mice, treated with BamH1, and Southern blotted by use of a probe shown in FIG. **1**. FIG. **2** shows the obtained results. Wild-type and $I110^{venus}$ alleles were detected as bands having sizes of 19 kb and 5.5 kb, respectively. Hence, as is apparent from the results obtained, the homologous recombination occurred in the genome of the $I110^{venus}$ mice.

Further, $CD4^{+}Venus^{-}$ cells or $CD4^{+}Venus^{+}$ cells in the colonic lamina propria of the $I110^{venus}$ mice were sorted by use of a FACSAria. Then, real-time RT-PCR was carried out on an ABI 7300 system by a method to be described later, to determine the amount of IL-10 mRNA expressed. It was found that, since the development of the IL-10 mRNA was detected only in the $CD4^{+}Venus^{+}$ cells, the expression of IL-10 mRNA in the $I110^{venus}$ mice was correctly reflected in the expression of Venus. Note that the germ-free states of such $I110^{venus}$ mice were established in Central Institute for Experimental Animals (Kawasaki, Japan). The $I110^{venus}$ mice in the germ-free states were maintained in vinyl isolators in Sankyo Labo Service Corporation, Inc. (Tokyo, Japan), and used in the following Examples.

Experiments and analyses in Examples were carried out as follows.

<Method for Colonization of Mice with Murine Bacteria and Analysis Thereof>

According to the description in NPL 5 and 6, mice in which SFB or *Clostridium* were colonized were produced. Cecal contents or feces of the obtained gnotobiotic mice were dissolved in sterile water or an anaerobic dilution solution. The dissolved cecal contents or feces as they were or after a chloroform treatment were orally administered to GF mice.

Three strains of the *Lactobacillus* and 16 strains of the *Bacteroides* were cultured separately from each other in a BL or EG agar medium in an anaerobic manner. The cultured bacteria were harvested, suspended in an anaerobic TS broth, and orally administrated forcibly to GF mice. The state of the colonization of the bacteria in the mice was assessed by microscopic observation conducted on a smear preparation of fecal pellets.

<Isolation of Intestinal Lamina Propria Lymphocytes and Flow Cytometry>

The small intestine and colon were collected and opened longitudinally. The cecum was also isolated and cecal content was directly frozen at −80° C. or suspended in 2 ml PBS, then added 40% glycerol (final concentration 20%), snap-frozen in liquid nitrogen and stored at −80° C. until use. The colon and small intestine were washed in PBS to remove all luminal contents and shaken in Hanks' balanced salt solution (HBSS) containing 5 mM EDTA for 20 min at 37° C. After removing epithelial cells, muscle layers and fat tissue using tweezers, the lamina propria layers were cut into small pieces and incubated with RPMI1640 containing 4% fetal bovine serum, 1 mg/ml collagenase D, 0.5 mg/ml dispase and 40 μg/ml DNase I (all Roche Diagnostics) for 1 h at 37° C. in a shaking water bath. The digested tissues were washed with HBSS containing 5 mM EDTA, resuspended in 5 ml of 40% Percoll (GE Healthcare) and overlaid on 2.5 ml of 80% Percoll in a 15-ml Falcon tube. Percoll gradient separation was performed by centrifugation at 800 g for 20 min at 25° C. The lamina propria lymphocytes were collected from the interface of Percoll gradient and suspended in ice-cold PBS. For analysis of regulatory T cells, isolated lymphocytes were labeled with the LIVE/DEAD fixable violet dead cell stain kit (Invitrogen) to exclude dead cells in the analysis. The cells were washed with staining buffer containing PBS, 2% FBS, 2 mM EDTA and 0.09% NaN3 and stained surface CD4 with PECy7-labeled anti-CD4 Ab (RM4-5, BD Biosciences). Intracellular staining of Foxp3 and Helios was performed using the Alexa700-labeled anti-Foxp3 Ab (FJK-16s, eBioscience), Alexa647-labeled anti-Helios (22F6, eBioscience) and Foxp3 Staining Buffer Set (eBioscience). For analysis of Th1 and Th17 cells, isolated lymphocytes were stimulated for 4 hours with 50 ng/ml phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA, Sigma) and 1 μg/ml ionomycin (Sigma) in the presence of GolgiStop (BD Biosciences). After incubation for 4 hours, cells were washed in PBS, labeled with the LIVE/DEAD fixable violet dead cell stain kit and stained surface CD4 with PECy7-labeled anti-CD4 Ab. Cells were washed, fixed in Cytofix/Cytoperm, permeabilized with Perm/Wash buffer (BD Biosciences), and stained with the APC-labeled anti-IL-17 Ab (eBio17B7, eBioscience) and FITC-labeled anti-IFN-γ Ab (XMG1.2, BD Biosciences). The Ab stained cells were analyzed with a LSR Fortessa (BD Biosciences), and data were analyzed using Flow Jo software (Treestar).

<Real-Time RT-PCR>

From an RNA prepared by using RNeasy Mini Kit (Qiagen), a cDNA was synthesized by use of a MMV reverse transcriptase (Promega KK). The cDNA obtained was analyzed by real-time RT-PCR using Power SYBR Green PCR Master Mix (Applied Biosystems) and ABI 7300 real time PCR system (Applied Biosystems), or real-time RT-PCR using SYBR Premix Ex Taq (TAKARA) and Light Cycler 480. For each sample, a value obtained was normalized for the amount of GAPDH. A primer set was designed by using Primer Express Version 3.0 (Applied Biosystems), and those exhibiting a 90% or higher sequence identity at an initial evaluation were selected. The primer set used was as follows:

Foxp3

(SEQ ID NO: 1)
5'-GGCAATAGTTCCTTCCCAGAGTT-3'

(SEQ ID NO: 2)
5'-GGGTCGCATATTGTGGTACTTG-3'

CTLA4

(SEQ ID NO: 3)
5'-CCTTTTGTAGCCCTGCTCACTCT-3'

(SEQ ID NO: 4)
5'-GGGTCACCTGTATGGCTTCAG-3'

GITR

(SEQ ID NO: 5)
5'-TCAGTGCAAGATCTGCAAGCA-3'

(SEQ ID NO: 6)
5'-ACACCGGAAGCCAAACACA-3'

IL-10

(SEQ ID NO: 7)
5'-GATTTTAATAAGCTCCAAGACCAAGGT-3'

-continued

(SEQ ID NO: 8)
5'-CTTCTATGCAGTTGATGAAGATGTCAA-3'

GAPDH

(SEQ ID NO: 9)
5'-CCTCGTCCCGTAGACAAAATG-3'

(SEQ ID NO: 10)
5'-TCTCCACTTTGCCACTGCAA-3'

Mmp2

(SEQ ID NO: 11)
5'-GGACATTGTCTTTGATGGCA-3'

(SEQ ID NO: 12)
5'-CTTGTCACGTGGTGTCACTG-3'

Mmp9

(SEQ ID NO: 13)
5'-TCTCTGGACGTCAAATGTGG-3'

(SEQ ID NO: 14)
5'-GCTGAACAGCAGAGCCTTC-3'

Mmp13

(SEQ ID NO: 15)
5'-AGGTCTGGATCACTCCAAGG-3'

(SEQ ID NO: 16)
5'-TCGCCTGGACCATAAAGAA-3'

Ido1

(SEQ ID NO: 17)
5'-AGAGGATGCGTGACTTTGTG-3'

(SEQ ID NO: 18)
5'-ATACAGCAGACCTTCTGGCA-3'.

<Preparation and Culturing of Large Intestinal Epithelial Cells (IECs)>

First, the colon was collected, cut open longitudinally, and rinsed with PBS. Subsequently, the colon was treated with 1 mM dithiothreitol (DTT) at 37° C. for 30 minutes on a shaker, and then vortexed for one minute to disrupt the epithelial integrity. The released intestinal epithelial cells (IECs) were collected, and suspended in 5 ml of 20% percoll. The suspension was overlayered on 2.5 ml of 80% percoll in a 15-ml Falcon tube. Then, the tube was centrifuged at 25° C. and 780 g for 20 minutes to conduct cell separation by percoll density gradient centrifugation. Cells at the interface were collected, and used as colonic IECs (purity: 90% or higher, viability: 95%). The IECs obtained collected were suspended in RPMI containing 10% FBS, and 1×10^5 cells of the IECs were cultured in a 24-well plate for 24 hours. Thereafter, the culture supernatant was collected, and measured for active TGF-β1 level by ELISA (Promega).

Meanwhile, for culturing T cells in vitro, 1.5×10^5 MACS-purified splenic $CD4^+$ T cells were cultured in each well of a round-bottomed 96-well plate, together with a 50% conditioned medium in which IECs isolated from GF mice or *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured, and with 25 ng/ml of hIL-2 (Peprotech), in the presence or absence of 25 μg/ml of an anti-TGF-β antibody (R&D). Note that 10 μg/ml of an anti-CD3 antibody and an anti-CD28 antibody (BD Bioscience) were bound to the round-bottomed plate. After a 5-day culture, the $CD4^+$ T cells were collected, and subjected to a real-time PCR.

<Colitis Experimental Model>

A fecal suspension from *Clostridium*-colonized mice was orally administered to C57BL/6 mice (2-week old), which were grown in a conventional environment for six weeks.

For preparing a DSS-induced colitis model, 2% (wt/vol) DSS (reagent grade, DSS salt, molecular weight=36 to 50 kD, manufactured by MP Biomedicals), together with drinking water, was given to the mice for six days.

Meanwhile, for preparing an oxazolone-induced colitis model, the mice were presensitized by transdermally applying, onto the mice, 150 μl of a 3% oxazolone (4-ethoxymethylene-2-phenyl-2-oxazolin-5-one, Sigma-Aldrich)/100% ethanol solution. Five days after that, 150 μl of a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution was intrarectally administered again to the presensitized mice under a light anesthesia. Note that the intrarectal administration was conducted by using a 3.5 F catheter.

Each mouse was analyzed daily for body weight, occult blood, bleeding visible with the naked eyes (gross blood), and the hardness of stool. Moreover, the body weight loss percentage, intestinal bleeding (no bleeding, occult blood (hemoccult+), or bleeding visible with the naked eyes), and the hardness of stool (normal stool, loose stool, or diarrhea) were evaluated numerically, and the disease activity index (DAI) was calculated in accordance with the description in "S. Wirtz, C. Neufert, B. Weigmann, M. F. Neurath, Nat Protoc 2, 541 (2007)."

<OVA Specific IgE Reaction>

BALB/c SPF mice were inoculated with a fecal suspension from *Clostridium*-colonized mice (2-week old), and grown in a conventional environment. Then, 1 μg of OVA (grade V, Sigma) and 2 mg of alum (Thermo Scientific), 0.2 ml in total, were intraperitoneally injected to the mice (at their ages of 4 weeks and 6 weeks). Sera were collected every week from the mice at the root of their tail, and OVA-specific IgE was measured by ELISA (Chondrex). Then, at their ages of 8 weeks, splenic cells were collected, inoculated in a 96-well plate at 1×10^6 cells per well, and stimulated with OVA (100 μg/ml) for three days. Thereafter, the culture supernatant was collected, and measured for IL-4 and IL-10 levels by ELISA (R&D).

<Statistical Analysis>

The difference between control and experimental groups was evaluated by the Student's t-test.

<Chloroform Treatment and Oral Inoculation with Fecal Samples into GF Mice>

Human stool (2 g) from a healthy volunteer (Japanese, male, 29 y old) was suspended with 20 ml phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) and passed through a 70 μm cell strainer to eliminate clumps and debris. Then fecal suspension was mixed with or without chloroform (final concentration 3%), and incubated in a shaking water bath for 60 min. The fecal suspensions without chloroform treatment were orally inoculated into germ-free (GF) mice (250 μl/mouse). After evaporation of chloroform by bubbling with N2 gas for 30 min, the aliquots containing chloroform-resistant (spore-forming) fraction of human intestinal bacteria were inoculated into IQI GF mice. Each group of ex-GF mice was separately kept in a vinyl isolator for 3 or 4 weeks.

<Co-Housing Experiment>

To evaluate whether Treg-inducing human bacteria can be transmitted horizontally, IQI GF mice were co-housed for 4 weeks with ex-GF mice colonized with chloroform-treated human feces (Example 21 mice) in a vinyl isolator (6 mice, designated as mouse # D1 to # D6

<Inoculation with Diluted Cecal Contents into GF Mice>

The frozen cecal content from ex-GF mice inoculated with chloroform-treated human feces (# C 4) was suspended in 10 times volume (w/v) of PBS, passed through a 70 μm cell strainer and treated 3% chloroform. Then the suspension

was diluted 2000 (for 4 mice, designated as mouse # E1 to # E4) or 20000 (for 8 mice, designated as mouse # F1 to # F8)-fold with PBS and orally inoculated into GF IQI mice (2.5×10^5 or 2.5×10^4 cells/250 μl/mouse). After 4 weeks, lymphocytes were collected from colon and small intestine and analyzed for Foxp3+ Treg cell proportion and their Helios expression. Cecal contents were frozen and stored at −80° C. until use.

<Re-Colonization Experiments>

The frozen cecal content from ex-GF mice inoculated with 20000-fold dilution (# F3, 7 and 8) was suspended in 10 times volume (w/v) of PBS, passed through a 70 μm cell strainer and treated 3% chloroform. The suspensions were orally inoculated into GF IQI mice (5, 4 or 4 mice; designated as mouse # G1 to # G5, # H1 to # H4 or # I1 to # I4, respectively). After 4 weeks, colon and small intestine were collected and analyzed for Foxp3+ Treg cell proportion and their Helios expression. Cecal contents were suspended in 20% glycerol solution, snap-frozen in liquid nitrogen and stored at −80° C.

<Cultured Bacteria-Colonization Experiments>

The glycerol stock of cecal content from # G2 mouse was diluted with PBS and seeded onto BL agar plate. After 48 hours, all bacterial colonies were collected by scraping the plates with a plate scraper and inoculated into GF IQI mice (4 mice, designated as mouse # K1 to # K 4). Six bacterial strains were isolated from the freeze stock of cecal content from # F8 mouse using BL agar plate. These isolated strains were inoculated into GF IQI mice (4 mice, designated as mouse # J1 to # J4). (Details of the culture method are described below.)

<16S rRNA Gene Quantitative PCR Analysis

Using a QIAamp DNA Stool mini kit (QIAGEN), bacterial genomic DNA was isolated from the human stool from a healthy volunteer as described above (human stool), cecal contents from GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (cecal content of B-4 mouse) or feces from SPF ICR mouse (feces of SPF mouse). The isolated DNA was used as template for quantitative PCR. The amplification program consisted of one cycle at 95° C. for 1 min, followed by 50 cycles at 95° C. for 10 s and 60° C. for 30 s. Quantitative PCR analysis was carried out using a Light-Cycler 480 (Roche). Relative quantity was calculated by the ΔCt method and normalized to the amount of total bacteria. The following primer sets were used: total bacteria, 5'-GGTGAATACGTTCCCGG-3' (SEQ ID NO.: 45) and 5'-TACGGCTACCTTGTTACGACTT-3' (SEQ ID NO.: 46); *Clostridium* cluster XIVa (*Clostridium coccoides* subgroup), 5'-AAATGACGGTACCTGACTAA-3' (SEQ ID NO.: 47) and 5'-CTTTGAGTTTCATTCTTGCGAA-3' (SEQ ID NO.: 48); *Clostridium* cluster IV (*Clostridium leptum*) 5'-CCTTCCGTGCCGSAGTTA-3' (SEQ ID NO.: 49) and 5'-GAATTA AACCACATACTCCACTGCTT-3' (SEQ ID NO.: 50); *Bacteroides,* 5'-GAGAGGAAGGTCCCCCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO.: 51) and 5'-CGCTACTTGGCTGGTTCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO.: 52); *Bifidobacterium,* 5'-CGGGTGAGTAATGCGTGACC-3' (SEQ ID NO.: 53) and 5'-TGATAGGACGCGACCCCA-3' (SEQ ID NO.: 54). Note that mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool exhibited high levels of spore-forming bacteria, such as *Clostridium* clusters XIVa and IV, and a severe decrease of non-spore-forming bacteria, such as *Bacteroides* and *Bifidobacterium*, compared with the human stool before chloroform treatment.

<Isolation of DNA from Cecal Contents for 16S rRNA Gene Metasequence Analysis>

The cecal contents of A1-1, A2-4, B-4, E-3, E-7, E-8, F-2, G-3, H-3, I-3 and J-3 were collected by centrifugation at 5000×g for 10 min at 4° C., suspended in 10 ml of Tris-EDTA containing 10 mM Tris-HCl and 1 mM EDTA (pH 8), and then used for DNA isolation. Lysozyme (SIGMA, 15 mg/ml) was added to the cell suspension. After incubation at 37° C. for 1 h with gentle mixing, a purified achromopeptidase (Wako) was added (final 2000 unit/ml) and incubated at 37° C. for 30 min. Then, sodium dodecyl sulfate (final 1%) was added to the cell suspension and mixed well. Subsequently, proteinase K (Merck) was added (final 1 mg/ml) to the suspension and the mixture was incubated at 55° C. for 1 h. High-molecular-weight DNA was isolated and purified by phenol/chloroform extraction, ethanol, and finally polyethyleneglycol precipitation.

<16S rRNA Gene Metasequence>

An aliquot of the DNA was used for PCR amplification and sequencing of bacterial 16S rRNA genes. ~330 bp amplicons, spanning variable region 1-2 (V1-2) of the gene were generated by using (i) modified primer 8F (5'-CCATCTCATCCCTGCGTGTCTCCGACTCAG+Barcode+agrgtttgatymtggctcag-3' (SEQ ID NO.: 55)) which consists of 454 adaptor sequence (underlined), a sample specific, error correcting barcode (10 bases, bold) and the universal bacterial primer 8F and

(ii) modified primer 338R (5'-CCTATCCCCTGTGTGCCTTGGCAGTCTCAG+tgctgcctcccgtaggagt-3' (SEQ ID NO.: 56)) which contains 454 adaptor sequence (underlined) and the bacterial primer 338R. Polymerase chain reactions were performed for each fecal DNA sample: each 50-μL reaction contained 40 ng of DNA, 5 μl of 10×Ex Taq buffer (TAKARA), 5 μl of 2.5 mM dNTP mixture, 0.2 μl Ex Taq and 0.2 μM of each primer. PCR conditions consisted of an initial denaturation step performed at 96° C. for 2 min, followed by 20 cycles of denaturation (96° C., 30 s), annealing (55° C., 45 s) and amplification (72° C., 1 min) and final amplification step performed at 72° C. for 10 min. Amplicons generated from each sample were subsequently purified using AMPur XP (Beckman Coulter). The amount of DNA was quantified using Quant-iT Picogreen dsDNA Assay Kit (Invitrogen) and TBS-380mini Fluorometer (Turner Biosystems). The amplified DNA were used as template for 454 GS Junior (Roche) pyrosequencing. The sequences were performed using GS Junior Titanium emPCR Kit-Lib-L, GS Junior Titanium Sequencing Kit and GS Junior Titanium PicoTiterPlate Kit (all Roche) according to the manufacturer's manuals (GS Junior Titanium Series, emPCR Amplification Method Manual—Lib-L and Sequencing Method Manual). Resulting sequences (3400 reads were produced for each sample) were classified into OTU on the basis of sequence similarity (>97% identity). Representative sequences from each OTU were compared with sequences in nucleic acid databases (Ribosomal Database Project) using BLAST to determine the closest relatives. Then, OTUs were classified into species on the basis of the closest relatives. All data of close relatives and the number of reads are shown in Table. 1.

<Isolation of Bacterial Strains>

Bacterial strains were isolated from the cecal contents of # F8, # G2, # I1 and # K3 by plating serial dilutions of the cecal samples under aerobic condition or strictly anaerobic conditions (80% N2 10% H2 10% CO2) onto BL agar (Eiken Chemical) or EG agar plates containing medium with the following components (quantities expressed per liter): Meat extract 500 ml; Proteose peptone No. 3 (10.0 g, Difco);

Yeast Extract (5.0 g, Difco); Na2HPO4 (4.0 g); D(+)-Glucose (1.5 g); Soluble Starch (0.5 g); L-cystine (0.2 g), L-cysteine-HCl—H2O (0.5 g); Tween80 (0.5 g); Bacto Agar (16.0 g, Difco); defibrinated horse blood (50 ml). After culture at 37° C. for 2 or 4 days, each single colony was picked up and cultured for additional 2 or 4 days at 37° C. by ABCM broth or EG agar plate. The isolated strains were collected into EG stock medium (10% DMSO) and stored at −80° C. For suspension of isolated strains to re-inoculate mice, TS medium (27.5 g of trypticase soy broth w/o dextrose, 0.84 g of Na2CO3, 0.5 g of L-cysteine-HCl—H2O, 1000 ml of distilled water, pH adjusted to 7.2+/−0.2 with NaOH, then autoclaved for 15 minutes at 115 degrees Celsius). To identify the isolated strains, 16SrRNA coding gene sequences were performed. The 16S rRNA genes were amplified by colony-PCR using KOD FX (TOYOBO), 16S rRNA gene-specific primer pairs: 8F (5'-AGAGTTTGATC-MTGGCTCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO.: 57)) and 519R (5'-AT-TACCGCGGCKGCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO.: 58)) for *C. indolis, C. bolteae, Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *L. bacterium* DJF_VP30, *A. colihominis, Ruminococcus* sp. IDB, *C. lava-lense, C. symbiosum* and *E. contortum* or 1513R (5'-ACG-GCTACCTTGTTACGACTT-3' (SEQ ID NO.: 59)) for *C. saccharogumia, C. ramosum, F. plautii, C. hathewayi, C. scindens, Clostridium* sp. 2335, *Clostridium* sp. 14616 and cf *Clostridium* sp. MLG055 and GeneAmp PCR System9700 (Applied Biosystems). The amplification program consisted of one cycle at 98° C. for 2 min, followed by 40 cycles at 98° C. for 10 s, 57° C. for 30 s and 68° C. for 40 s. Each amplified DNA was purified from the reaction mixture using Illustra GFX PCR DNA and Gel Band Purification Kit (GE Healthcare). Sequence analysis was performed using BigDye Terminator V3.1 Cycle Sequencing Kit (Applied Biosystems) and Applied Biosystems 3730xl DNA analyzer (Applied Biosystems). The resulting sequences were compared with sequences in nucleic acid databases using BLAST to determine the closest relatives. The closest relatives and % identity of all isolated strains, information for genus-species of the closest relatives, *Clostridium* cluster, ID of mouse from which was derived, maximum similarity and culture medium of isolated strains were summarized in Table 2.

Example 1

First, it was investigated whether or not accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) in the colonic lamina propria was dependent on commensal bacteria. Specifically, lymphocytes were isolated from peripheral lymph nodes (pLN) of Balb/c mice bred in the absence of specific pathogenic bacteria (SPF) or from lamina propria of the colon or the small intestine (SI) of the mice. The CD4 and Foxp3 were stained by antibodies. Then, the ratio of $Foxp3^+$ cells in $CD4^+$ lymphocytes was analyzed by flow cytometry. The results showed that $Foxp3^+$ Treg cells were present at a high frequency in the lamina propria of the gastrointestinal tracts, especially in the colonic lamina propria, of the mice kept under the environment free from specific pathogenic microorganisms (SPF). In addition, it was also found that the number of the $Foxp3^+$ Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria gradually increased up to three months after their birth, whereas the number of the $Foxp3^+$ Treg cells in the peripheral lymph nodes was basically constant from the time of two weeks after their birth.

Example 2

Next, it was investigated whether or not the temporal accumulation of the Treg cells in the colon as found in Example 1 had a relationship with the colonization of intestinal commensal microbiota. Specifically, the expression of CD4 and the expression of Foxp3 in lymphocytes isolated from the small intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of mice bred under a germ-free (GF) or SPF environment (8 weeks old: Balb/c mice, IQI mice, and C57BL/6 mice) were analyzed. Similar results were obtained in three or more independent experiments.

In addition, lamina propria lymphocytes were collected from SPF mice and GF mice (Balb/c mice or C57BL/6 mice). CD4 and Foxp3 were stained with antibodies. Then, the lamina propria lymphocytes were analyzed by FACS.

Further, lymphocytes were isolated from the lamina propria of the colon, the lamina propria of the small intestine (SI), Peyer's patches (PPs), and mesenteric lymph nodes (MLNs) of mice (SPF C57BL/6 mice) to which antibiotics were orally administered with water for eight weeks. CD4 and Foxp3 were stained with antibodies. Then, the lymphocytes were analyzed by FACS. Similar results (the ratio of the $Foxp3^+$ cells in the $CD4^+$ cells of an individual mouse) were obtained in two or more independent experiments. Note that the following antibiotics were used in combination in accordance with the description in the following document:

ampicillin (A; 500 mg/L, Sigma)
vancomycin (V; 500 mg/L, NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)
metronidazole (M; 1 g/L, NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)
neomycin (N; 1 g/L, NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)
Rakoff-Nahoum, J. Paglino, F. Eslami-Varzaneh, S. Edberg, R. Medzhitov, Cell 118, 229 (Jul. 23, 2004)
Fagarasan et al., Science 298, 1424 (Nov. 15, 2002)

As is apparent from the results the frequencies and the absolute numbers of $Foxp3+CD4^+$ cells in the small intestine and the peripheral lymph nodes of the GF mice were equal to or greater than those of the SPF mice. In addition, the numbers of the Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria, Peyer's patches, and mesenteric lymph nodes of the SPF mice to which the antibiotics were orally administered for eight weeks were equal to or greater than those of the SPF mice that had not received antibiotics. Meanwhile, the number of the $Foxp3^+CD4^+$ cells in the colonic lamina propria of the GF mice was decreased significantly in comparison with that of the SPF mice. This decrease was commonly observed among mice of different genetic backgrounds (Balb/c, IQI, and C57BL/6), as well as among mice bred in different animal facilities. In addition, it was also shown that the number of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of the SPF C57BL/6 mice to which the antibiotics were administered was decreased significantly.

Example 3

Next, it was directly checked whether or not the decrease in the number of the Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of the GF mice shown in Example 2 was attributed to the absence of microbiota. Specifically, a fecal suspension of B6 SPF mice purchased from The Jackson Laboratory was orally administered to GF-IQI mice (conventionalization). Three weeks after the administration, lymphocytes were isolated from the colonic lamina propria, and the expression of Foxp3 in $CD4^+$ lymphocytes was analyzed. The results showed that the number of Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria did not change. However, the number of the Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria increased significantly. Hence, it was shown that host-microbial interaction played an important role in the accumulation of $Foxp3^+$ Treg

cells in the colonic lamina propria, while the accumulation of the Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria had a different mechanism.

Example 4

Next, the relationship between the gut-associated lymphoid tissues of mice and the number of Foxp3$^+$ cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice was investigated in accordance with the method described in M. N. Kweon et al., J Immunol 174, 4365 (Apr. 1, 2005). Specifically, 100 μg of an extracellular domain recombinant protein (a fusion protein (LTβR-Ig) between a lymphotoxin β receptor (LTβR) and a Fc region of human IgG1, refer to Honda et al., J Exp Med 193, 621 (Mar. 5, 2001)) was injected intraperitoneally into pregnant C57BL/6 mice 14 days after conception. The LTβR-Ig was again injected intraperitoneally into fetuses obtained from such mice, so that mice from which isolated lymphoid follicles (ILFs), Peyer's patches (PPs), and colonic-patches (CPs) were completely removed were produced. Then, the ratios of Foxp3$^+$ cells in CD4$^+$ cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice treated with the LTβR-Ig, and mice treated with rat IgG (control) were analyzed by FACS. The results show that the ratio of the Foxp3$^+$ cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice deficient in isolated lymphoid follicles, Peyer's patches, and the colonic-patches (the mice treated with the LTβR-Ig) rather increased. Accordingly, it was suggested that the decrease in the number of the Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of the GF mice and the mice treated with the antibiotics was caused because the transmission of specific signals which promotes the accumulation of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria and which is caused by the intestinal microbes did not occur, rather than simply because of a secondary effect of disorganized gut-associated lymphoid tissues.

Example 5

To investigate whether or not a specific intestinal flora induced the accumulation of colonic Treg cells, vancomycin as an antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria or polymyxin B as an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria was administered to SPF mice (from 4 weeks of age) for four weeks, and analyzed for the ratio of Foxp3$^+$ cells in the CD4$^+$ cell group ([%] Foxp3$^+$ in CD4).

The results show that the number of Treg cells in the colon of the mice to which vancomycin was administered was markedly decreased in comparison with that of the control. In contrast, no influence was observed on the number of Treg cells of the mice to which polymyxin B was administered. Those facts suggested that Gram-positive commensal bacteria played a major role in accumulation of Treg cells.

Example 6

A recent report has suggested that spore-forming bacteria play an important role in intestinal T cells response (see V. Gaboriau-Routhiau et al, Immunity 31, 677 (Oct. 16, 2009)). In this respect, fecal microorganisms (spore-forming fraction) resistant to 3% chloroform were orally administered to GF mice, which were then analyzed for the ratio of Foxp3$^+$ cells in the CD4$^+$ cell group ([%] Foxp3$^+$ in CD4).

Three weeks after the administration of the chloroform-treated feces, the number of Treg cells in the administered mice was markedly increased to the same level as those of the SPF mice and the GF mice to which the untreated feces was forcibly administered.

Accordingly, considering the results shown in Example 5 in combination, it was revealed that the specific components of the indigenous microbiota were highly likely to belong to the Gram-positive group, and that the spore-forming fraction played an important role in the induction of Treg cells.

Example 7

Next, the species of the intestinal microbiota which induced the accumulation of Treg cells in the colon as suggested in Examples 4 to 6 were identified. Specifically, segmented filamentous bacteria (SFB), 16 strains of the *Bacteroides* spp. (Bactero. (6 strains of *B. vulgatus,* 7 of the *B. acidifaciens* group 1, and 3 of the *B. acidifaciens* group 2)), 3 strains of the *Lactobacillus* (Lacto. (*L. acidophilus, L. fermentum*, and *L. murinum*)), and 46 strains of *Clostridium* spp. (Clost., refer to "Itoh, K., and Mitsuoka, T. Characterization of clostridia isolated from faeces of limited flora mice and their effect on caecal size when associated with germ-free mice. Lab. Animals 19: 111-118 (1985))"), or microbiota collected from mice (SPF) bred under a conventional environment was orally administered to GF-Balb/c mice or GF-IQI mice. The mice were maintained in vinyl isolators for three weeks. Then, CD4 cells were isolated from the colon and the small intestine of these mice. The numbers of Treg cells in the colon and the small intestine were analyzed by flow cytometry.

The bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* are classified by sequencing of 16S rRNA gene, as follows. Specifically, the 16S rRNA genes of the bacteria were amplified by PCR using 16S rRNA gene-specific primer pairs: 5'-AGAGTTTGATCMTGGCTCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 60) and 5'-ATTACCGCGGCKGCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 61) (see T. Aebischer et al., Vaccination prevents *Helicobacter pylori*-induced alterations of the gastric flora in mice. FEMS Immunol. Med. Microbiol. 46,221-229(2006)). The 1.5-kb PCR product was then introduced into pCR-Blunt Vector. The inserts were sequenced and aligned using the ClustalW software program. The resulting sequences of 16S rRNA genes derived from strain 1-41 of 46 strains of *Clostridium* spp. were shown in SEQ ID NO: 21-61. A phylogenetic tree was constructed by the neighbor-joining method with the resulting sequences of the 41 strains of *Clostridium* and those of known bacteria obtained from Genbank database using Mega software.

The results showed no effect on the number of the Treg cells in the colon was observed in the GF mice in which the segmented filamentous bacteria (SFB) were colonized. Moreover, mice in which the cocktail of three strains of *Lactobacillus* was colonized gave similar results. On the other hand, it was shown that the accumulation of Foxp3$^+$ cells in the colonic lamina propria was strongly induced in the mice in which 46 strains of *Clostridium* spp. were colonized. Importantly, such accumulation was promoted irrespective of the genetic backgrounds of the mice, and led to the increase in number similar to that in the SPF mice although intestinal microbiota of only a single genus were colonized. It was also shown that the colonization of the *Clostridium* did not change the number of Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria. Note that, when the 16 strains of Bactericides spp. were colonized, the number of Treg cells in the colon was increased significantly. However,

the extent of the increase varied depending on the genetic background of the mice in which the bacteria were colonized.

Example 8

Next, CD4 expression, Foxp3 expression, and Helios expression in LP lymphocytes of the thymuses and the colons of SPF mice, GF mice, *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice, and *Clostridium*-colonized mice were analyzed by flow cytometry.

The results show that most Foxp3$^+$ cells found in the SPF mice or the *Clostridium*-colonized mice did not express Helios. Note that Helios is a transcription factor known to be expressed in thymic-derived natural Treg cells (see A. M. Thornton et al., J Immunol 184, 3433 (Apr. 1, 2010)). Accordingly, it was suggested that most of the Treg cells in the SPF mice and the *Clostridium*-colonized mice were Treg cells induced in peripheral portions (so-called iTreg cells).

Example 9

Next, it was investigated whether or not the colonization of the *Clostridium* or the like had an influence on other T cells. Specifically, SFB, 16 strains of *Bacteroides* spp. (Bactero.), 46 strains of *Clostridium* spp. (Clost.), or microbiota collected from mice bred under a conventional environment (SPF) was colonized in GF IQI mice. Three weeks later, lymphocytes in the colonic lamina propria were isolated from these mice, and stimulated with PMA (50 ng/ml) and ionomycin (1 μg/ml) for four hours in the presence of Golgistop (BD Bioscience). After the stimulation was given, intracellular cytokines were stained by using an anti-IL-17 PE antibody (TC11-18H10) and an anti-IFN-g FITC antibody (BD Bioscience) in accordance with the manual of a cytofix/cytoperm kit (BD Bioscience). Then, the ratio of IFN-γ$^+$ cells or IL-17$^+$ cells in CD4$^+$ leucocytes was analyzed by flow cytometry. The results show that the colonization of the *Clostridium* did not have any influence on Th1 cells (CD4$^+$ IFN-γ$^+$ cells) in the colon, and caused only a slight increase of Th17 cells (CD4$^+$ IL-17$^+$ cells). Accordingly, it was suggested that the genus *Clostridium* was a genus of bacteria which specifically induced Treg cells.

Example 10

It has been reported that 46 strains of *Clostridium* spp. exert an influence on the accumulation of CD8$^+$ intestinal tract intraepithelial lymphocytes (IELs) in the colon. Accordingly, it is conceivable that *Clostridium* regulates the immune system in various aspects, and that *Clostridium* exhibits a marked ability to induce and maintain Treg cells especially in the colon, as described above. In addition, a kind of cytokines, transforming growth factor-β (TGF-β), is known to play an important role in regulation of Treg cell generation.

In this respect, it was examined whether or not the colonization of *Clostridium* provided a colonic environment rich in TGF-β. Specifically, first, the whole colons of GF mice, *Clostridium*-colonized mice, and *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice were cultured for 24 hours, and the culture supernatants thereof were measured for the concentration of active TGF-β (TGF-β1) by ELISA (the number of mice analyzed was four per group).

The results show that the amount of TGF-β produced in the colons of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice was significantly greater than that in colons of the GF mice and the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice.

Next, intestinal epithelial cells (IECs) of GF mice and *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured for 24 hours, and the culture supernatants thereof were measured for the concentration of active TGF-β (TGF-β1) by ELISA (the number of mice analyzed was four per group).

The results show that TGF-β was detected in the culture supernatant of the IECs isolated from the *Clostridium*-colonized mice, whereas no TGF-β was detected in the culture supernatant of the IECs isolated from the GF mice.

Next, as described above, splenic CD4$^+$ T cells were cultured for five days together with a 50% conditioned medium in which IECs isolated from the GF mice or the *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured, and with the anti-CD3 antibody, in the presence or absence of an anti-TGF-β antibody. Then, the T cells were collected, and analyzed for expression of Foxp3 by real-time RT-PCR.

The results show that when the culture supernatant of the IECs derived from the *Clostridium*-colonized mice was added to the splenic CD4$^+$ T cells, differentiation into Foxp3-expressing cells was accelerated. Meanwhile, differentiation into Treg cells was inhibited by the anti-TGF-β antibody.

The expression of MMP2, MMP9, and MMP13, which are thought to contribute to the activation of latent TGF-β was investigated. The expression of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO), which is thought to be involved in the induction of Treg cells, was also investigated. Specifically, 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (Clost.), or three bacterial strains of the genus *Lactobacillus* (Lacto.) were orally administered to C57BL/6 germ-free mice. Three weeks after administration, IECs were collected, and analyzed for relative mRNA expression levels of MMP2, MMP9, MMP13, and IDO genes by real-time RT-PCR (the number of mice analyzed was three per group).

For the relationship between the activation of latent TGF-β and the above-describe MMP, see D'Angelo et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276, 11347-11353, 2001; Heidinger et al., Biol. Chem. 387, 69-78, 2006; Yu et al., Genes Dev. i4, 163-176, 2000. For the relationship between IDO and the induction of Treg cells, see G. Matteoli et al., Gut 59, 595 (May, 2010).

The results show in agreement with the production of TGF-β described above, that transcription products of the genes encoding MMP2, MMP9, and MMP13 were expressed at higher levels in the IECs derived from the *Clostridium*-colonized mice than in those in the GF mice and in the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice.

Moreover, IDO was expressed only in the *Clostridium*-colonized mice.

Accordingly, it was revealed that the *Clostridium* activated the IECs, and led to the production of TGF-β and other Treg cell-inducing molecules in the colon.

Example 11

Next, it was investigated whether or not the Treg cell accumulation induced by the colonization of the *Clostridium* was dependent on signal transmission by pathogen-associated molecular pattern recognition receptors. Specifically, the numbers of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of each SPF mice of Myd88$^{-/-}$ (deficient in Myd88 (signaling adaptor for Toll-like receptor)), Rip2$^{-/-}$ (deficient in Rip2 (NOD receptor adaptor)), and Card9$^{-/-}$ (deficient in Card9 (essential signal transmission factor for Dectin-1 signal transmission)) were examined. In addition, *Clostridium* spp. were caused to be colonized in the Myd88$^{-/-}$GF mice, and

the change in the number of Treg cells was investigated. The results show that the number of Treg cells of each kind of the SPF mice deficient in the associated factors of the pathogen-associated molecular pattern recognition receptors did not change relative to that of wild-type mice of the same litter, which served as a control. In addition, it was found that when *Clostridium* spp. were colonized in GF mice deficient in Myd88, the accumulation of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria was induced. Accordingly, it has been suggested that the mechanism of inducing the accumulation of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria relies not on activation of recognition pathway for major pathogen-associated molecular patterns as is caused by most bacteria, but on specific commensal bacterial species.

Example 12

Intestinal tract $Foxp3^+$ Treg cells are known to exert some immunosuppressive functions through IL-10 production (refer to NPL 9). Meanwhile, animals having $CD4^+Foxp3^+$ cells from which IL-10 is specifically removed are known to develop inflammatory bowel disease (refer to NPL 18). In this respect, first, the expression of IL-10 in lymphocytes of various tissues was examined Specifically, lymphocytes were isolated from various tissues of SPF $I110^{venus}$ mice, and the expression of CD4 and the expression of Venus were analyzed by flow cytometry.

Lymphocytes in the colonic lamina propria were isolated from $I110^{venus}$ mice, and the expression of T cell receptor 13 chain (TCRβ) on the surfaces of the cells was detected by FACS.

Lymphocytes in the colonic lamina propria were isolated from $I110^{venus}$ mice. The lymphocytes were stimulated with PMA (50 ng/ml) and ionomycin (1 μg/ml) for four hours in the presence of Golgistop (BD Bioscience). Then, after the stimulation was given, intracellular cytokines were stained by using an anti-IL-17 PE antibody, an anti-IL-4 APC antibody (11B11), and an anti-IFN-g FITC antibody (BD Bioscience) in accordance with the manual of a cytofix/cytoperm kit (BD Bioscience).

In addition, $Foxp3^+CD4^+$ cells and $Foxp3^-CD4^+$ cells were isolated from the spleen (Spl) of $Foxp3^{eGFP}$ reporter mice, and $Venus^+$ cells were isolated from the colonic lamina propria and the small intestine (SI) lamina propria of $I110^{venus}$ mice. The obtained cells were analyzed in terms of expression of predetermined genes. The gene expression was analyzed by real-time RT-PCR using a Power SYBR Green PCR Master Mix (Applied Biosystems) and an ABI 7300 real time PCR system (Applied Biosystems). Here, the value for each cell was normalized for the amount of GAPDH.

The results show that almost no $Venus^+$ cells (IL-10-producing cells) were detected in the cervical lymph nodes (peripheral lymph nodes), thymus, peripheral blood, lung, and liver of mice kept under the SPF conditions. Meanwhile, in the spleen, Peyer's patches, and mesenteric lymph nodes thereof, $Venus^+$ cells were slightly detected. On the other hand, many $Venus^+$ cells were found in the lymphocytes in the small intestine lamina propria and colonic lamina propria. In addition, most of the $Venus^+$ cells in the intestines were positive for CD4, and also positive for T cell receptor β chain (TCRβ). It was found that the $Venus^+$ $CD4^+$ T cells expressed Foxp3 and other Treg cell-associated factors such as a cytotoxic T-Lymphocyte antigen (CTLA-4) and a glucocorticoid-induced TNFR-associated protein (GITR), although the $Venus^+$ $CD4^+$ T cells showed none of the phenotypes of Th2 (IL-4-producing) and Th17 (IL-17-producing). It was shown that the expression level of CTLA-4 in the intestinal $Venus^+$ cells was higher than that in the splenic GFP^+ Treg cells isolated from the $Foxp3^{eGFP}$ reporter mice.

Example 13

$Venus^+$ cells can be classified into at least two subsets, namely, $Venus^+$ $Foxp3^+$ double positive (DP) Treg cells and $Venus^+$ $Foxp3^-$ Treg cells on the basis of intracellular Foxp3 expression. Cells of the latter subset correspond to type 1 regulatory T cells (Tr1) (refer to NPL 8 and 9). In this respect, the $Venus^+$ cells (IL-10-producing cells) observed in Example 8 were investigated in terms of the expression of Foxp3. Specifically, the expression of CD4, Foxp3, and Venus in the lamina propria of the colon and the lamina propria of the small intestine of $I110^{venus}$ mice kept under GF or SPF conditions was analyzed by FACS, and the numbers of $Venus^+$ cells in the intestinal tract lamina propria were compared between SPF and GF $I110^{venus}$ mice.

In addition, the intracellular expression of Venus and Foxp3 in CD4 cells in various tissues of SPF $I110^{venus}$ mice was analyzed by flow cytometry.

In order to investigate whether or not the presence of commensal bacteria had any influence on the expression of IL-10 in regulatory cells in the gastrointestinal tracts, germ-free (GF) $I110^{venus}$ mice were prepared. Then, predetermined species of bacteria were caused to be colonized in the obtained GF $I110^{venus}$ mice. Three weeks after the species of bacteria were colonized, a $CD4^+$ cell group (V^+F^-, $Venus^+$ $Foxp3^-$ cells; V^+F^+, $Venus^+$ Foxp3+ cells; and V^-F^+, $Venus^-$ $Foxp3^+$ cells) in which Foxp3 and/or Venus were expressed in the colon and the small intestine was analyzed by flow cytometry.

In order to check whether or not the presence of commensal bacteria had any influence on the expression of IL-10 in regulatory cells in the gastrointestinal tracts, antibiotics were orally given with water to five or six $I110^{venus}$ mice per group for 10 weeks. The following antibiotics were used in combination.

ampicillin (A; 500 mg/L Sigma)
vancomycin (V; 500 mg/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)
metronidazole (M; 1 g/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)
neomycin (N; 1 g/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)

Then, CD4 and Foxp3 of lymphocytes in the lamina propria of the colon, the lamina propria of the small intestine (SI), mesenteric lymph nodes (MLN), and Peyer's patches (PPs) were stained with antibodies, and analyzed by FACS. The results were obtained from two or more independent experiments which gave similar results.

The results show that the small intestinal lamina propria was rich in $Venus^+$ $Foxp3^-$ cells, namely, Tr1-like cells, and that the $Venus^+$ $Foxp3^+$ DP Treg cells were present at a high frequency in the colon of the SPF mice. In contrast, although sufficient numbers of Foxp3+ cells were observed also in other tissues, the expression of Venus was not observed in almost all of the cells.

In addition, it was shown that all regulatory T cell fractions of $Venus^+$ $Foxp3^-$, $Venus^+$ $Foxp3^+$, and $Venus^-$ $Foxp3^+$ in the colon significantly decreased under the GF conditions. Moreover, similar decrease in $Venus^+$ cells was observed also in the SPF $I110^{Venus}$ mice treated with the antibiotics.

The colonization of *Clostridium* spp. strongly induced all regulatory T cell fractions of $Venus^+$ $Foxp3^-$, $Venus^+$ $Foxp3^+$, and $Venus^-$ $Foxp3^+$ in the colon, and the degrees of the induction thereof were equal to those in the SPF mice.

In addition, it was found that the colonization of the three strains of *Lactobacillus* or the colonization of SFB had an extremely small influence on the number of Venus$^+$ and/or Foxp3$^+$ cells in the colon. Moreover, the colonization of 16 strains of *Bacteroides* spp. also induced Venus$^+$ cells, but the influence of the colonization was specific to Venus$^+$ Foxp3$^-$ Tr1-like cells. On the other hand, it was found that none of the bacterial species tested exerted any significant influence on the number of IL-10-producing cells in the small intestinal lamina propria (refer to FIG. **26**).

Hence, it was shown that the genus *Clostridium* colonized in the colon or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria provided a signal for inducing the accumulation of IL-10$^+$ regulatory T cells in the colonic lamina propria or the expression of IL-10 in T cells. It was shown that the number of Venus$^+$ cells in the small intestine was not significantly influenced by the situation where no commensal bacteria were present or commensal bacteria were decreased, and that IL-10$^+$ regulatory cells (Tr1-like cells) accumulated in the small intestinal lamina propria independently of commensal bacteria.

Example 14

It was investigated whether or not Venus$^+$ cells induced by the genus *Clostridium* had an immunosuppressive function similar to that of Venus$^+$ cells in the colon of SPF mice. Specifically, CD4$^+$CD25$^-$ cells (effector T cells, Teff cells) isolated from the spleen were seeded in a flat-bottomed 96-well plate at 2×10^4/well, and cultured for three days together with 2×10^4 splenic CD11c$^+$ cells (antigen-representing cells) subjected to 30 Gy radiation irradiation treatment, 0.5 μg/ml of an anti-CD3 antibody, and a lot of Treg cells. In addition, for the last six hours, the CD4$^+$CD25$^-$ cells were cultured, with [^{3}H]-thymidine (1 μCi/well) was added thereto. Note that, Treg cells used in Example 14 were CD4$^+$ GFP$^+$ T cells isolated from the spleen of Foxp3^{eGFP} reporter mice, or CD4$^+$Venus$^+$ T cells in the colonic lamina propria of GF I110^{venus} mice in which *Clostridium* spp. were colonized or SPF I110^{venus} mice. Then, proliferation of the cells was determined based on the uptake amount of [^{3}H]-thymidine, and represented by a count per minute (cpm) value.

The results show that Venus$^+$ CD4$^+$ cells of the mice in which the genus *Clostridium* was colonized suppressed in vitro proliferation of CD25$^-$CD4$^+$ activated T cells. The suppression activity was slightly inferior to that of GFP$^+$ cells isolated from the Foxp3^{eGFP} reporter mice, but equal to that of Venus$^+$ cells isolated from the SPF I110^{Venus} mice. Accordingly, it has been shown that the genus *Clostridium* induces IL-10-expressing T cells having sufficient immunosuppressive activities, and thereby plays a critical role in maintaining immune homeostasis in the colon.

Example 15

Next, the influence of the colonization of a large number of *Clostridium* on the local immune response and the resultant proliferation of Treg cells were investigated.

<Dextran Sulfate Sodium (DSS)-Induced Colitis Model>

First, the DSS-induced colitis model was prepared as described above, and the influence on the model mice of the inoculation of the *Clostridium* and the proliferation of Treg cells was investigated. Specifically, control mice and *Clostridium*-inoculated mice were treated with 2% DSS, then observed and measured for six days for body weight loss, the hardness of stool, and bleeding, and then were evaluated numerically. In addition, on day 6, the colons were collected, dissected, and analyzed histologically by HE staining.

The results show that the symptoms of the colitis such as body weight loss and rectal bleeding were significantly suppressed in the mice having a large number of *Clostridium* (hereinafter also referred to as "*Clostridium*-abundant mice") in comparison with the control mice (C57BL/6 mice grown in a conventional environment for six weeks and not inoculated with the fecal suspension). All the features typical for colonic inflammation, such as shortening of the colon, edema, and hemorrhage, were observed markedly in the control mice in comparison with the *Clostridium*-abundant mice. Moreover, histological features such as mucosal erosion, edema, cellular infiltration, and crypt loss were less severe in the DSS-treated *Clostridium*-abundant mice than in the control mice.

<Oxazolone-Induced Colitis Model>

Next, the oxazolone-induced colitis model was prepared as described above, and the influence on the model mice of the inoculation of *Clostridium* and the proliferation of Treg cells was investigated. Specifically, control mice and *Clostridium*-inoculated mice were sensitized with oxazolone, and subsequently the inside of the rectums thereof were treated with a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution. Then, body weight loss was observed and measured. In addition, the colons were dissected, and analyzed histologically by HE staining.

The results show that the colitis proceeded along with persistent body weight loss in the control mice. Meanwhile, the body weight loss of the *Clostridium*-abundant mice was reduced. In addition, it was also revealed that portions having histological diseases such as mucosal erosion, edema, cellular infiltration, and hemorrhage were reduced in the colon of the *Clostridium*-abundant mice.

Example 16

Next, the influence, on the systemic immune response (systemic IgE production), of the colonization of a large number of *Clostridium* and the resultant proliferation of Treg cells was investigated. Specifically, as described above, control mice and *Clostridium*-inoculated mice were immunized by administering alum-absorbed ovalbumin (OVA) twice at a 2-week interval. Then, sera were collected from these mice, and the OVA-specific IgE level thereof was investigated by ELISA. In addition, splenic cells were collected from the mice in each group, and IL-4 and IL-10 production by in-vitro OVA restimulation was investigated.

Results show that the IgE level was significantly lower in the *Clostridium*-abundant mice than in the control mice. Moreover, the IL-4 production by the OVA restimulation was reduced and the IL-10 production thereby was increased in the splenic cells of the *Clostridium*-abundant mice sensitized with OVA and alum, in comparison with those of the control mice.

Accordingly, in consideration of the results shown in Example 15 in combination, the induction of Treg cells by *Clostridium* in the colon plays an important role in local and systemic immune responses.

Example 17

Next, GF Balb/c were colonized with three strains of *Clostridium* belonging to cluster IV (strains 22, 23 and 32 listed in FIG. **49**). Three weeks later, colonic Foxp3$^+$ Treg cells were analyzed by FACS. Results show that gnotobiotic

mice colonized with three strains of *Clostridium* showed an intermediate pattern of Treg induction between GF mice and mice inoculated with all 46 strains.

Example 18

Next, it was investigated whether or not a spore-forming (for example, a chloroform resistant) fraction of a fecal sample obtained from humans had the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells similar to the spore-forming fraction of the fecal sample obtained from mice.

Human stool from a healthy volunteer (Japanese, male, 29 years old) was suspended with phosphate-buffered saline (PBS), mixed with chloroform (final concentration 3%), and then incubated in a shaking water bath for 60 min. After evaporation of chloroform by bubbling with N2 gas, the aliquots containing chloroform-resistant (for example, spore-forming) fraction of human intestinal bacteria were orally inoculated into germ-free (GF) mice (IQI, 8 weeks old). The treated mice were kept in a vinyl isolator for 3 weeks. The colon was collected and opened longitudinally, washed to remove fecal content, and shaken in Hanks' balanced salt solution (HBSS) containing 5 mM EDTA for 20 min at 37° C. After removing epithelial cells and fat tissue, the colon was cut into small pieces and incubated with RPMI1640 containing 4% fetal bovine serum, 1 mg/ml collagenase D, 0.5 mg/ml dispase and 40 μg/ml DNase I (all manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) for 1 hour at 37° C. in a shaking water bath. The digested tissue was washed with HBSS containing 5 mM EDTA, resuspended in 5 ml of 40% Percoll (manufactured by GE Healthcare) and overlaid on 2.5 ml of 80% Percoll in a 15-ml Falcon tube. Percoll gradient separation was performed by centrifugation at 780 g for 20 min at 25° C. The interface cells were collected and suspended in staining buffer containing PBS, 2% FBS, 2 mM EDTA and 0.09% NaN3 and stained for surface CD4 with Phycoerythrin-labeled anti-CD4 Ab (RM4-5, manufactured by BD Biosciences). Intracellular staining of Foxp3 was performed using the Alexa647-labeled anti-Foxp3 Ab (FJK-16s, manufactured by eBioscience) and Foxp3 Staining Buffer Set (manufactured by eBioscience). The percentage of Foxp3 positive cells within the CD4 positive lymphocyte population was analyzed by flow cytometry.

Results show that when the spore-forming (for example, the chloroform resistant) fraction of human intestinal bacteria was colonized in GF mice, the accumulation of Foxp3+ regulatory (Treg) cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice was induced.

Next, it was investigated what species of bacteria grew by gavaging with chloroform-treated human stool.

Specifically, using a QIAamp DNA Stool mini kit (manufactured by QIAGEN), bacterial genomic DNA was isolated from the human stool from a healthy volunteer as described above (human stool) or fecal pellets from GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+Chloro.). Quantitative PCR analysis was carried out using a LightCycler 480 (manufactured by Roche). Relative quantity was calculated by the ΔCt method and normalized to the amount of total bacteria, dilution, and weight of the sample. The following primer sets were used:

total bacteria

(SEQ ID NO: 62)

5'-GGTGAATACGTTCCCGG-3'

and

(SEQ ID NO: 63)

5'-TACGGCTACCTTGTTACGACTT-3'

Clostridium cluster XIVa (*Clostridium coccoides* subgroup)

(SEQ ID NO: 64)

5'-AAATGACGGTACCTGACTAA-3'

and

(SEQ ID NO: 65)

5'-CTTTGAGTTTCATTCTTGCGAA-3'

Clostridium cluster IV (*Clostridium leptum*)

(SEQ ID NO: 66)

5'-GCACAAGCAGTGGAGT-3'

and

(SEQ ID NO: 69)

5'-CTTCCTCCGTTTTGTCAA-3'

Bacteroides

(SEQ ID NO: 67)

5'-GAGAGGAAGGTCCCCCAC-3'

and

(SEQ ID NO: 68)

5'-CGCTACTTGGCTGGTTCAG-3'.

Results show that gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool had large amounts of spore-forming bacteria, such as *Clostridium* clusters XIVa and IV, and a severe decrease of non-spore-forming bacteria, such as *Bacteroides*, compared with the human stool before chloroform treatment.

Example 19

Human stool (2 g) from a healthy volunteer (Japanese, male, 29 y old) was suspended with 20 ml phosphate-buffered saline (PBS), mixed with or without chloroform (final concentration 3%), and incubated in a shaking water bath for 60 min. The chloroform was then evaporated by bubbling with N2 gas for 30 min. The suspensions of untreated human feces (designated as 'huUT') and chloroform-treated human feces (designated as 'huChloro') were orally inoculated into Germ-free (GF) mice (IQI, 8 week old) (250 μl/mouse). The suspension of huUT was inoculated into 4 GF mice, which were numbered from # A1 to # A4, and that of huChloro was inoculated into 4 GF mice numbered from # B1 to # B4. Such GF mice which were inoculated with suspensions of feces or the like are also referred to as "ex-GF mice" hereinafter. Each group of ex-GF mice was separately kept in a vinyl isolator to avoid further microbial contamination. After 3 weeks, the small intestinal and colonic lamina propria lymphocytes from each mouse were separately collected, and examined for the expressions of surface CD4 and intracellular Foxp3, Helios, IL-17 and IFN-γ by flow cytometry. For intracellular IL-17 and IFN-γ staining, isolated lymphocytes were stimulated in vitro with PMA and ionomycin for 4 hours. Foxp3 is the transcription factor essential for the differentiation and function of Treg cells. Helios is a member of the Ikaros transcription factor family and Helios− Foxp3+ Treg cells have been suggested to be Treg cells induced in the periphery [so called induced Treg (iTreg) cells]. As shown in FIGS. **1**A-D, the percentages of Foxp3+ Treg cells within CD4+ T cells in the small intestinal and colonic lamina propria of both groups of ex-GF mice were increased, compared with those in GF mice. Marked increases were also observed for the percentage of Helios− cells among Foxp3+ Treg cells in

small intestine and colon in both groups of ex-GF mice. Notably, besides Foxp3+ Treg cells, a significant accumulation of IL-17-expressing CD4+ cells (namely, Th17 cells) was observed in exGF+huUT mice, whereas it was only marginally observed in exGF+huChloro mice (FIGS. **1**E, F). In both groups of mice, the percentages of IFN-γ+ cells in CD4+ cells were unchanged (FIGS. **1**E, G).

Example 20

To investigate whether dead bacteria also have an effect on the induction of Treg cells, the suspension of chloroform-treated human feces was autoclaved (121° C. for 20 min) and orally inoculated into GF mice (once a week for 4 weeks). After 4 weeks, mice were sacrificed, and the colonic lamina propria lymphocytes from each mouse were examined for the expression of CD4, Foxp3 and Helios by flow cytometry. As shown in FIG. **2**, the inoculation of dead bacteria exhibited no effect on the numbers of Foxp3+ cells or Helios-Foxp3+ cells. These results do not rule out the possibility that the amount of dead bacteria inoculated was not sufficient, but suggest that live bacteria are required for the induction of Treg cells.

Example 21

To confirm the induction of Treg cells by chloroform-resistant bacteria, another stool was obtained from the same person on a different day, treated with chloroform, and inoculated into IQI GF mice (7 mice, numbered from # C1 to C7). After 3-4 weeks, mice from # C1 to # C5 were sacrificed, and the small intestinal and colonic lamina propria lymphocytes from each mouse were separately collected, and examined for the expression of CD4 and Foxp3 by flow cytometry. Consistent with the findings in Example 19, colonization with chloroform-treated human feces significantly induced the accumulation of Foxp3+CD4+ Treg cells in colonic and small intestinal lamina propria (FIG. **3**). These results further support the notion that chloroform-resistant spore-forming bacteria can induce differentiation, proliferation and/or recruitment of Treg cells in intestinal lamina propria.

Example 22

To test whether Treg cell induction by chloroform-resistant spore-forming fraction of human intestinal bacteria is horizontally transmissible, IQI GF mice (6 mice, numbered from # D1 to # D6) were cohoused for 4 weeks with mice # C6 and # C7 in the same cage in a vinyl isolator. Lamina propria lymphocytes from colon and small intestine were isolated and examined for CD4 and Foxp3. Cohoused mice exhibited a significant increase in the percentage of Foxp3+ cells among CD4+ cells (FIG. **4**). Therefore, Treg cell induction by human intestinal bacteria is horizontally transmissible. These results let us assume a role of prominent components of the intestinal microbiota, rather than minor components, for the induction of Treg cells.

Example 23

The frozen stock of cecal content from mouse # C4 was thawed, suspended in 10 times its volume (w/v) of PBS, and passed through a 70 μm cell strainer. The suspension was then treated with 3% chloroform, diluted 2000- or 20000-fold with PBS, and orally inoculated into GF IQI mice (2.5×10^5 or 2.5×10^4 bacterial cells/250 μl/head, respectively). The 2000-fold diluted sample was orally inoculated into 4 mice (designated as exGF+2000, numbered from # E1 to # E4), whereas 20000-fold diluted sample was inoculated into 8 mice (designated as exGF+20000, numbered from # F1 to # F8). After 3 weeks, the intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes were isolated and examined for CD4, Foxp3 and Helios. Both 2000- and 20000-fold diluted samples similarly induced a marked accumulation of Foxp3+CD4+ cells in the intestinal lamina propria (FIG. **5**). Therefore, the dose of bacteria for oral inoculation can be minimized to less than 2.5×10^4 bacterial cells.

Example 24

The frozen stock of cecal content from mouse # F3, # F7 or # F8 was suspended in 10 times its volume (w/v) of PBS, passed through a 70 μm cell strainer, and treated with 3% chloroform. Then, the fecal suspension from mouse # F3 was orally inoculated into 5 GF mice (numbered from # G1 to # G5), that from # F7 mouse into 4 GF mice (numbered from # H1 to # H4), and that from # F8 mouse into 4 GF mice (numbered from # I1 to # I4). After 4 weeks, lymphocytes from colonic and small intestinal lamina propria were isolated and examined for CD4, Foxp3 and Helios expression by flow cytometry. All # F, # G, and # H mice exhibited a significant increase in the percentage of $Foxp3^+$ cells among $CD4^+$ cells in the intestinal lamina propria compared with untreated GF mice (FIG. **6**). Therefore, the Treg cell induction by human intestinal bacteria colonizing in exGF+20000 mice is also transmissible. Moreover, as shown in the later meta 16S rDNA sequencing data (FIG. **8**), these mice commonly had bacteria having 16S rDNA sequence similarities with 16S rDNA sequence similarities with 20 species of known bacteria (*C. aminophilum, H. saccgarovorans, E. fissicatena, H. filiformis, C. clostridioforme, C. indolis, C. bolteae, Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *L. bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Ruminococcus* sp. ID8, *C. lavalense, C. symbiosum, E. contortum, C. saccharogumia, C. ramosum, F. plautii, C. scindens, Clostridium* sp. 2335, *Clostridium* sp. 14616 and cf *Clostridium* sp. MLG055).

Example 25

A frozen stock of the cecal content from # F8 mouse was serially diluted with 0.85% NaCl under an aerobic condition and plated onto BL agar. After culture at 37° C. for 2 or 4 days, 50 single colonies were observed. Of the 50 colonies, 29 were picked up, cultured for additional 2 or 4 days at 37° C. by ABCM broth, and stored in EG stock medium (10% DMSO) at −80° C. The genomic DNA from each colony was isolated, and 16S rRNA coding gene sequence was analyzed. The sequence of 16S rRNA of each colony revealed that the 29 colonies observed were represented by three strains, each having 100% similarity with *Clostridium ramosum,* 99.75% with *Clostridium saccharogumia,* 100% with *Flavonifractor plautii,* 99.17% with *Clostridium hathewayi,* 99.23% with *Clostridium scindens*, or 99.66% with *Clostridium* sp. 2335. Within the 29 colonies that were selected from the original 50 colonies, only *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum*, and *Flavonifractor plautii* were present (25, 3, and 1 colonies, respectively). These 3 isolated strains were propagated, mixed and inoculated into GF IQI mice (4 mice, numbered from # J1 to J4). After 3-4 weeks, the colonic lamina propria lymphocytes were collected, and examined for the expressions of CD4, Foxp3, and Helios by flow cytometry. Foxp3+ cells or Helios− cells were not induced or only weakly induced by the colonization of these strains

of bacteria in the colon (FIG. **7**). These results suggest that the combination of *Clostridium saccharogumia* and *Clostridium ramosum* (both within cluster XVIII) were insufficient to induce Treg cells in the colon of mice. The effects of *Flavonifractor plautii* were not clear, since the strain was only represented by 1 of the 29 colonies that were selected.

Example 26

The frozen glycerol stock of cecal content from # G2 mouse was suspended with PBS, seeded onto BL agar plate, and incubated for 48 hours, similarly to the procedure done in Example 19. Different from Example 19, all bacteria on the plate were collected by scraping with a plate scraper, suspended in TS broth and inoculated into GF IQI mice (4 mice, numbering from # K1 to # K4). It should be noted that the bacterial suspension used in this experiment included bacteria that did not propagate but survived on the plate. After 4 weeks, lamina propria lymphocytes from colon and small intestine of K1~K4 mice were isolated and examined for CD4, Foxp3 and Helios expression. All 4 mice exhibited a significant increase in the percentages of $Foxp3^+$ cells among $CD4^+$ cells (FIGS. **9**A, **9**B) and $Helios^-$ cells among $Foxp3^+$ Treg cells (FIGS. **9**A, **9**C) in the intestinal lamina propria compared with untreated GF mice. Considering that the inoculation of mice with 6 strains of bacteria propagated on the BL agar plate failed to induce Treg cells, bacteria that did not propagate but survived on the plate might be responsible for the induction of Treg cells.

Example 27

Bacterial DNA was extracted from the cecal contents of mouse # A1, # C4, # F8, # G2, # H3, # I3, # J3 and # K3. Variable region 1-2 (V1-2) in bacterial 16S rRNA coding gene were amplified by PCR and used as template for metasequencing. Resulting sequences (3400 reads for each sample) were classified into operational taxonomic units (OTUs) on the basis of sequence similarity (>97% identity). Representative sequences from each OTU were compared with sequences in nucleic acid databases using BLAST to determine their closest relatives in known species. The numbers of detected reads and the closest relatives for each OTU are shown in Table 1. The relative abundances of OTUs having the same closest relative in each cecal sample are shown in FIG. **8**. In mouse # A1, 153 OTUs (their closest relatives were 93 species) were identified and half of them were related to *Bacteroides* species. In contrast, in mouse # C4, 113 OTUs were identified and most of them were related to species belonging to the family Clostridiaceae. In mouse # F8, # G2, # H3, # I3, # J3 and # K3, 97-68 OTUs were identified. In these mice, in which Treg cell accumulation was observed in the intestine, the majority of bacteria consisted of bacteria having 16S rDNA sequence similarities with *C. aminophilum, H. saccgarovorans, E. fissicatena, H. filiformis, C. clostridioforme, C. indolis, C. bolteae, Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *L. bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Ruminococcus* sp. ID8, *C. lavalense, C. symbiosum, E. contortum, C. saccharogumia, C. ramosum, F. plautii, C. scindens, Clostridium* sp. 2335, *Clostridium* sp. 14616 and cf *Clostridium* sp. MLG055.

In mouse # J3, in which Treg accumulation was not observed, 3 OTUs were detected. Each has the 16S rDNA sequence similarity with *C. saccharogumia, C. ramosum* or *F. plautii*. These results suggest that the combination of these three species are insufficient to induce the intestinal Treg cells accumulation.

Example 28

Bacterial strains were isolated from the cecal contents of mouse # F8, # G2, # I1 and # K3 using BL agar or EG agar plates. Applicant picked-up 144 colonies from EG agar plates and 116 colonies from BL agar plates. BLAST search of 16S rRNA coding sequence of these clones revealed that they belonged to 17 species, and each had 93-100% similarities with *C. indolis, C. bolteae, Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *L. bacterium* DJF_VP30, *A. colihominis, Ruminococcus* sp. ID8, *C. lavalense, C. symbiosum, E. contortum, C. saccharogumia, C. ramosum, F. plautii, C. hathewayi, C. scindens, Clostridium* sp. 2335, *Clostridium* sp. 14616 and cf *Clostridium* sp. MLG055) (Table 2). They all belonged to *Clostridium* clusters IV, XIVa or XVIII (2 species of cluster IV, 12 of cluster XIVa, 1 of cluster XVI and 2 of cluster XVIII).

Example 29

Of the colonies selected in Example 28, additional colonies were picked and isolated and these strains were cultured using EG and BL media. BLAST search of 16S rRNA coding sequence of these clones revealed that they belonged to a total of 31 species (including the species mentioned in Example 28), and each had 93-100% similarities with *Clostridium saccharogumia, Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298, *Clostridium ramosum, Flavonifractor plautii, Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799, *Clostridium hathewayi, Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1, *Bacteroides* sp. MANG, *Clostridium saccharolyticum, Clostridium scindens, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 5_1_57FAA, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 6_1_63FAA, *Clostridium* sp. 14616, *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613, cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055, *Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium* 2_2_44A, *Clostridium indolis, Anaerostipes caccae, Clostridium bolteae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* DJF_VP30, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 3_1_57FAA_CT1, *Anaerotruncus colihominis, Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241, *Ruminococcus* sp. ID8, *Lachnospiraceae bacterium* 2_1_46FAA, *Clostridium lavalense, Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981, *Clostridium symbiosum, Clostridium symbiosum* WAL-14163, *Eubacterium contortum, Clostridium* sp. D5, *Oscillospiraceae bacterium* NML 061048, *Oscillibacter valericigenes, Lachnospiraceae bacterium* A4, *Clostridium* sp. 316002/08, and *Clostridiales bacterium* 1_7_47FAA, *Blautia cocoides, Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662 (Table 3). The stocks of bacterial strains were stored in 10% glycerol stock plus the media used to grow the cultures, and tubes were stored in a −80° C. freezer.

Example 30

To investigate whether the strains in Example 29 have the ability to induce Tregs in GF mice, 31 strains on Table 3 were mixed at equal amounts of media volume using TS media and inoculated into GF mice. A detailed analysis of the 16S rRNA sequences revealed that 8 of the 31 strains overlapped with other strains (see Table 3, indicated by an asterisk), resulting in 23 distinct bacterial strains. As shown in FIG. **10**, when orally administered to GF mice, the mixture of the 23 strains (23mix) induced very strong levels of Tregs (35-40% in the colon lamina propria, >10% in the

small intestine; FIG. **10**). These Tregs observed with colonization by 23mix were mostly Helios$^-$.

Example 31

To investigate whether the abundant members of the intestinal microbiota in the chloroform-resistant fraction of human intestinal bacteria, rather than the minor members, drive the induction of Treg cells, adult GF mice were inoculated with diluted caecal samples from mice that had been inoculated with the chloroform-resistant fraction of human intestinal bacteria (+huChlo mice) as described in example 19. As shown in FIG. **11**, even when the huChlo mice cecal samples were diluted (diluted 2×10^4 and 2×10^5) to create $+2\times10^4$ mice and 2×10^5 mice respectively, Tregs were induced in these adult GF mice.

Example 32

To investigate whether the mix of 23 strains in Example 30 has the ability to induce Tregs in adult GF IQI mice more effectively than *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii*, a well-known human Clostridia strain characterized for enhancing regulatory cell functions, 23 strains in table 4 were mixed in equal amounts with media to make a cocktail, which was then administered to adult IQI GF mice. For comparison, *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* was administered to another group of IQI GF mice. As shown in FIG. **12**, when orally administered to adult IQI GF mice, the mixture of the 23 strains (23-mix) induced higher levels of Tregs than *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii. Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* (+Faecali.) showed negligible levels of Treg induction.

Example 33

To investigate whether the microbiota communities in the +2×104 mice, described in example 31, were stable, serial oral inoculation of adult GF mice was performed to create $+2\times10^4$-re mice (secondary inoculation) and $+2\times10^4$-re-re (tertiary inoculation). As shown in FIG. **13** there was significant induction of Tregs in both the $+2\times10^4$-re mice and the $+2\times10^4$-re-re mice. To further eliminate nonessential components of the microbiota for Treg cell induction, the caecal content of $+2\times10^4$ mice, described in example 31, was again diluted 2×10^4-fold and orally inoculated into another set of adult GF mice ($+(2\times10^4)^2$ mice). As shown in FIG. **13**, the $+(2\times10^4)^2$ mice exhibited a marked accumulation of Treg cells in the colon.

Example 34

To assess the composition of the gut microbiota in +huUT (+hu), +huChlo, $+2\times10^4$, $+2\times10^4$-re and $+(2\times10^4)^2$, described in example 19, example 31, and example 33, bacterial DNA was extracted from the caecal contents of these adult mice. The variable region (V1-V2) of the bacterial 16S ribosomal DNA (rDNA) was amplified and metasequencing using a 454 sequencer was performed. The resulting sequences (3400 reads for each sample) were classified into operational taxonomic units (OTUs) based on sequence similarity (>96% identity). Representative sequences from each OTU were compared with sequences deposited in publicly available 16S and genome databases using BLAST to determine their closest species. As shown in FIG. **14**, in +hu mice, OTUs belonging to Bacteroidetes accounted for about 50% of the caecal microbial community. In contrast, in most OTUs in +huChlo mouse were related to species belonging to Clostridia. In $+2\times10^4$, $+2\times10^4$-re and $+(2\times10^4)^2$ mice, the majority of bacteria consisted of bacteria having 16S rDNA sequence similarities with about 20 species of Clostridia belonging to cluster XIVa (also referred to as *C. leptum* group), IV, XVI, and XVIII, listed in FIG. **14**.

Example 35

A meta analysis of 16S rDNA of caecal contents from mice inoculated with the 23 strains isolated in example 30 (+23-mix mice) confirmed the presence of 17 of the 23 strains listed in FIG. **14** and Table 4. To determine whether these 17 strains could induce Treg cells, a mixture of these 17 strains was inoculated into adult GF mice (+17-mix mice), Each bacterial strain was cultured in 2 mL EG liquid media and grown to confluence, and then these starter cultures were mixed into a 50 mL tube (2 mL×17 strains=34 mL). The bacteria were spun down into a pellet and resuspended in 10 mL PBS. A 200 uL aliquot, containing ~1×10^6-1×10^7 of each strain, was used to inoculate the adult GF mice. As shown in FIG. **15**, when orally administered to adult IQI, BALB, and B6 mice, the mixture of 17 strains was able to induce Tregs in these three mouse models.

Example 36

To investigate whether each of the 17 strains defined in example 35 could individually induce Tregs, adult GF mice were monocolonized with one of each of the 17 strains. As shown in FIG. **16**, adult GF mice monocolonized with a single strain exhibited low to intermediate levels of Treg. Importantly, no single strain induced Tregs to the same extent as the mix of 17 strains.

Example 37

To investigate whether subsets of the 17 strains described in example 35 could induce Tregs, randomly selected combinations of 3-5 strains were made: 3-mix, 5mixA, 5-mix B, and 5-mix C, as shown in table 4, and used to inoculate adult GF mice. As shown in FIG. **17**, only the 5-species mixes induced significant increases in the frequency of Treg cells, the magnitude of which was intermediate compared with that observed in +17-mix mice.

Example 38

To investigate the benefits of administration of the mix of the 17 strains described in example 35 (17-mix), adult SPF mice were orally inoculated with either 17-mix or control media and assessed for the induction of Foxp3+ Treg cells three weeks later. As shown in FIG. **18**, there was a significant increase in the frequency of colonic Foxp3$^+$ Treg (CD4) cells after three weeks of treatment.

Example 39

To evaluate the benefit of administration of 17-mix in an animal model of allergic diarrhea, adult SPF mice were orally inoculated with 17-mix or control media while being treated with ovalbumin (OVA), an inducer of allergic diarrhea. As shown in FIG. **19**, the occurrence and severity of diarrhea (diarrhea score) was significantly reduced in mice fed 17-mix relative to control mice.

Example 40

To evaluate the benefit of administration of 17-mix in an animal model of colitis. Adult SPF mice were orally inocu-

lated with either 17-mix or control media while being treated with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid (TNBS), a frequently used experimental inducer of colitis. As shown in FIG. **20**, SPF 17-mix mice demonstrated lower mortality than control mice on exposure to TNBS.

Example 41

To evaluate the usefulness of the strains represented in 17-mix as a diagnostic and monitoring tool for ulcerative colitis, we examined the relative abundance of the 17 strains in healthy and ulcerative colitis (UC) human subjects using draft genomic sequences of the 17 strains and publicly available human faecal microbiome genomes generated through the European MetaHIT project. UC subjects (N=20) showed a reduction of the 17 strains compared to healthy subjects (N=15), as shown in FIG. **21**.

SEQ ID NOs.:

OTU136; OTU46; OTU221; OTU9; OTU296; OTU21; OTU166; OTU73; OTU174; OTU14; OTU55; OTU337; OTU314; OTU195; OTU306; OTU87; OTU86; OTU152; OTU253; OTU259; OTU281; OTU288; OTU334; OTU359; OTU362; or OTU367are SEQ ID NOs. 19-44, respectively.

INDUSTRIAL APPLICABILITY

As has been described above, the compositions and methods described herein make it possible to provide an excellent and well-characterized composition for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) by utilizing certain human-derived bacteria belonging to the Clostridia class or a physiologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria. Since the bacterial composition has immunosuppressive effects, the bacterial composition can be used, for example, to prevent or treat autoimmune diseases or allergic diseases, as well as to suppress immunological rejection in organ transplantation or the like. In addition, healthy individuals can easily and routinely ingest the bacterial composition, such as in food or beverage, (e.g., a health food), to improve their immune functions.

TABLE 1

		The number of closest relative in known species					
OTU name	Close relative	#C4	#F8	#G2	#H3	#I3	#J3
218	bacterium ic1337	9	0	0	0	0	0
104	bacterium ic1395	4	0	0	0	0	0
60 64 249	*Bacteroides uniformis*	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	*Bacteroides vulgatus*	0	0	0	0	0	1
233	beta proteobacterium GMD 15D04	0	0	1	0	0	1
138	*Bifidobacterium pseudocatenulatum*	0	0	0	0	0	2
228	butyrate-producing bacterium M104/1	0	0	1	0	0	3
31 73	cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055	10	0	20	0	0	15
227	Clostridiaceae bacterium bSSV31	2	0	0	0	0	0
311	Clostridiaceae bacterium FH042	0	0	0	0	0	1
29 52 321	Clostridiaceae bacterium NML 061030	3	0	3	0	0	8
33 156	Clostridiaceae bacterium SH021	10	0	0	0	0	0
183	Clostridiales bacterium DJF_B152	27	0	0	0	0	0
95 365	*Clostridium citroniae*	2	0	2	0	0	13
106 146	*Clostridium glycyrrhizinilyticum*	2	1	0	0	0	0
91 105 102 178 203 292 318	*Clostridium innocuum*	32	0	0	0	0	0
69 80 325	*Clostridium lactatifermentans*	32	0	0	0	0	0
47 335	*Clostridium methoxybenzovorans*	13	0	0	0	0	0
147 175 298 344	*Clostridium* sp. CE6	317	0	0	0	0	1
209	*Clostridium* sp. CYP2	1	0	0	0	0	0
322	*Clostridium* sp. RT8	5	0	0	0	0	0
223	*Clostridium* sp. SH-C52	0	1	0	0	0	0
48	*Clostridium xylanovorans*	0	0	0	0	0	1
352	*Desulfotomaculum* sp. CYP1	1	0	0	0	0	0
132 154 283	*Dorea longicatena*	0	0	0	0	0	1
164 177	*Eggerthella lenta*	0	0	0	0	0	0
304	*Escherichia coli*	0	0	0	0	1	0
155	*Eubacterium dolichum*	150	0	0	0	0	0
66	*Eubacterium eligens*	7	0	0	0	0	0
81 219	*Eubacterium ramulus*	36	0	0	0	0	0
287	*Eubacterium siraeum*	0	0	0	0	1	0
53	*Eubacterium yurii*	0	0	0	1	0	0
41 71 212 222 320	*Faecalibacterium prausnitzii*	116	0	0	0	0	0
210 217 271 305	*Faecalibacterium* sp. DJF_VR20	376	0	0	0	0	0
63 197 301	Firmicutes bacterium DJF_VP44	5	0	0	0	0	0
324	*Fusobacterium periodonticum*	0	0	1	0	0	0
180 294	Gram-negative bacterium cL10-2b-4	0	0	0	0	0	2
190 358	human intestinal bacterium julong 601	8	0	0	0	0	0
153 184 198 265	Lachnospiraceae bacterium DJF_RP14	2	0	0	0	0	1
171	*Lactobacillus murinus*	0	0	1	0	0	0
17	*Odoribacter splanchnicus*	13	0	0	0	0	0
267	*Porphyromonas catoniae*	0	0	1	0	0	0
145	*Prevotella melaninogenica*	0	0	0	0	0	1
8	*Prevotella nanceiensis*	0	0	1	0	0	0
243	Prevotellaceae bacterium DJF_RP17	0	1	0	0	0	0
103	*Robinsoniella peoriensis*	1	0	0	0	0	4
98 127	*Ruminococcus gnavus*	286	0	0	0	0	0
43 99 102 159 275	*Ruminococcus* sp. YE58	1	0	0	0	0	0
341 342	*Ruminococcus* sp. ZS2-15	53	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 1-continued

252	*Streptococcus australis*	0	0	1	0	0	0
130 191 272	*Subdoligranulum* sp. DJF_VR33k2	27	0	0	0	0	0
351	*Subdoligranulum variabile*	1	0	0	0	0	0
56	unidentified bacterium ZF3	6	0	0	0	0	0
257 282 284 327 329 332	*Ruminococcus* sp. K-1	322	0	0	0	0	0
87 124 204 259 310 330	*Eubacterium fissicatena*	56	29	86	15	43	28
234 348	*Eubacterium contortum*	2	8	0	6	0	0
90	Lachnospiraceae bacterium A4	2	0	0	0	0	0
2 61 82 92 111 163 225 266 288 312 336 355 359 367	*Clostridium aminophilum*	565	522	514	380	374	376
281 296	*Clostridium scindens*	18	15	29	25	14	17
224 254 264	*Roseburia hominis*	2	1	0	0	1	0
350	*Ruminococcus* sp. END-1	1	0	1	0	0	0
151 242 340	*Hydrogenoanaerobacterium saccharovorans*	141	205	199	138	175	140
44 101 110 119 131 135 137 214 260	*Clostridium clostridioforme*	12	20	25	75	62	71
54 77 97 121 179 187 202 261 306 326 345 366	*Clostridium symbiosum*	31	54	24	19	19	6
27 93 136 182 240 313	*Clostridium saccharogumia*	257	262	200	373	405	307
328 333	*Bacteroides capillosus*	3	6	3	1	3	0
280	*Holdemania filiformis*	33	46	41	15	31	33
100 120 140 143 166 194 229 237 276 297 307 315 319 354	*Clostridium* sp. 14616	97	165	493	287	287	153
67 221 347	*Flavonifractor plautii*	12	17	34	25	30	29
85 107	butyrate-producing bacterium T2-145	2	0	0	1	0	0
19 40 161 189 195 220 238 262 269 303 334	*Clostridium lavalense*	75	285	278	475	298	197
45 94 109 114 125 215 248 268 314	*Ruminococcus* sp. ID8	30	114	140	135	127	141
337	*Anaerotruncus colihominis*	1	6	3	3	8	2
46 199 213 270 278	*Clostridium ramosum*	28	74	67	97	110	189
35 37 55 89 129 152 160 245 279 356	Lachnospiraceae bacterium DJF_VP30	47	268	321	185	232	243
12 23 72 86 174 201 211 236 246 258 361 364	*Clostridium indolis*	13	121	104	253	198	467
4 9 13 14 22 28 38 57 62 76 78 144 186 231 241 362	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG	35	577	530	268	304	226
3 7 15 20 21 24 39 68 70 96 113 115 116	*Clostridium* sp. 2335	57	574	1	587	637	712
49 117 181 302 339	*Clostridium bolteae*	0	13	0	30	32	0
74 126 208 251 285	*Clostridium hathewayi*	0	1	0	0	0	0
32 112	*Clostridium* sp. 14774	0	0	268	0	0	0
50 155 196 253	*Oscillibacter valericigenes*	0	14	7	6	7	4
30 188	*Ruminococcus* sp. M-1	0	0	0	0	0	3
	Total:	3400	3400	3400	3400	3400	3400

OTU name	The closest relative in known species	Similarity (%)	The number OTU #A1	#C4	#F8	#G2	#H3	#I3	#J3
3	*Clostridium* sp. 2335	98.46	1	0	13	18	10	13	8
9	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG	98.15	14	0	324	16	153	172	159
14	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG	99.07	4	34	46	401	28	27	14
15	*Clostridium* sp. 2335	96.9	0	0	8	2	0	2	1
21	*Clostridium* sp. 2335	99.69	19	53	325	322	376	410	358
23	*Clostridium indolis*	97.25	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
38	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG	96.26	0	0	6	0	1	1	4
46	*Clostridium ramosum*	99.67	47	28	70	67	85	101	188
49	*Clostridium bolteae*	95.98	1	0	7	0	17	28	0
55	Lachnospiraceae bacterium DJF_VP30	95.53	12	45	120	289	72	85	106
57	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG	96.27	3	0	93	0	27	38	20
86	*Clostridium indolis*	98.78	1	0	22	0	43	43	0
87	*Eubacterium fissicatena*	99.69	1	40	11	39	4	8	0
89	Lachnospiraceae bacterium DJF_ VP30	95.18	1	0	4	0	0	2	0
92	*Clostridium aminophilum*	90.09	0	2	0	1	0	1	0
101	*Clostridium clostridioforme*	98.76	1	9	6	3	12	5	12
111	*Clostridium aminophilum*	91.64	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
114	*Ruminococcus* sp. ID8	95.98	0	4	3	40	0	1	18
119	*Clostridium clostridioforme*	98.77	0	1	1	9	0	1	2
125	*Ruminococcus* sp. ID8	97.25	0	0	11	12	13	15	43
131	*Clostridium clostridioforme*	97.23	1	0	1	3	2	1	9
136	*Clostridium saccharogumia*	97.02	10	1	23	16	36	43	12

TABLE 1-continued

137	*Clostridium clostridioforme*	98.15	1	0	12	10	28	51	47
144	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG	97.81	1	0	2	30	1	2	0
152	Lachnospiraceae bacterium DJF_VP30	95.55	10	0	129	27	56	135	137
161	*Clostridium lavalense*	96.3	0	0	1	1	0	4	0
163	*Clostridium aminophilum*	90.74	0	0	3	0	1	2	0
165	*Oscillibacter valericigenes*	90.15	0	9	0	7	0	1	1
166	*Clostridium* sp. 14616	98.45	2	35	14	44	26	32	26
173	*Clostridium* sp. 2335	98.33	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
174	*Clostridium indolis*	100	0	13	98	103	205	152	465
181	*Clostridium bolteae*	97.56	0	0	5	0	12	2	0
182	*Clostridium saccharogumia*	94.37	0	2	1	0	3	1	1
189	*Clostridium lavalense*	94.12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
195	*Clostridium lavalense*	98.47	0	0	47	0	33	31	0
196	*Oscillibacter valericigenes*	91.64	1	4	2	0	0	1	1
199	*Clostridium ramosum*	98.05	0	0	0	0	5	9	0
202	*Clostridium symbiosum*	97.52	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
204	*Eubacterium fissicatena*	96.62	0	14	4	30	0	16	15
211	*Clostridium indolis*	94.19	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
214	*Clostridium clostridioforme*	95.06	0	1	0	0	0	4	0
221	*Flavonifractor plautii*	99.69	6	11	17	34	25	30	29
224	*Roseburia hominis*	88.54	0	2	0	0	0	1	0
225	*Clostridium aminophilum*	90.8	0	13	10	8	7	2	1
237	*Clostridium* sp. 14616	99.07	7	0	42	88	100	105	76
246	*Clostridium indolis*	95.11	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
253	*Oscillibacter valericigenes*	92.81	9	0	12	0	6	5	2
259	*Eubacterium fissicatena*	98.78	1	0	13	17	11	19	13
262	*Clostridium lavalense*	98.77	0	16	26	215	25	45	117
268	*Ruminococcus* sp. ID8	97.82	0	0	36	0	4	100	41
269	*Clostridium lavalense*	97.27	0	0	1	0	2	2	0
277	*Clostridium* sp. 2335	98.16	15	0	146	62	127	125	283
279	Lachnospiraceae bacterium DJF_VP30	95.55	1	0	11	0	5	10	0
280	*Holdemania filiformis*	93.9	14	33	46	41	15	31	33
281	*Clostridium scindens*	99.69	0	11	6	22	15	11	10
286	*Clostridium* sp. 2335	97.49	0	0	8	0	3	6	3
287	*Eubacterium siraeum*	87.3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
288	*Clostridium aminophilum*	91.33	10	537	394	480	283	249	291
296	*Clostridium scindens*	99.69	0	7	9	7	10	3	7
297	*Clostridium* sp. 14616	94.82	0	21	41	52	27	55	22
303	*Clostridium lavalense*	98.73	2	0	38	0	45	104	54
304	*Escherichia coli*	100	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
306	*Clostridium symbiosum*	99.38	0	28	50	22	1	17	6
307	*Clostridium* sp. 14616	94.39	1	32	61	82	129	90	25
312	*Clostridium aminophilum*	91.69	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
313	*Clostridium saccharogumia*	98.01	5	254	238	184	127	361	294
314	*Ruminococcus* sp. ID8	97.53	0	24	12	88	6	11	39
319	*Clostridium* sp. 14616	93.19	0	0	1	0	0	5	0
326	*Clostridium symbiosum*	91.67	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
328	*Bacteroides capillosus*	92.9	1	3	4	3	1	2	0
333	*Bacteroides capillosus*	93.23	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
334	*Clostridium lavalense*	95.37	0	59	50	62	11	111	26
337	*Anaerotruncus colihominis*	99.38	2	1	6	3	3	8	2
339	*Clostridium bolteae*	96.63	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
340	*Hydrogenoanaerobacterium saccharovorans*	87	37	141	205	199	138	175	139
353	*Clostridium* sp. 2335	96.63	7	3	59	87	63	80	54
359	*Clostridium aminophilum*	90.46	1	7	11	18	4	7	8
362	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG	98.14	3	0	100	79	55	64	29
367	*Clostridium aminophilum*	90.43	2	0	101	3	17	111	75

TABLE 2

Strain	The corresponding OTU	The close relative	Max Similarity (%)	Clostridiaceae Cluster	Origin of mouse sample	Cultured Media
strain1	OTU136	*Clostridium saccharogumia*	99	XVIII	#F8	BL
strain2	OTU46	*Clostridium ramosum*	100	XVIII	#F8, #G2, #J3	BL, EG
strain3	OTU221	*Flavonifractor plautii*	100	IV	#F8, #G2	BL
strain4	OTU9	*Clostridium hathewayi*	99	XIVa	#F8, #G2	BL
strain5	OTU296	*Clostridium scindens*	99	XIVa	#F8	BL
strain6	OTU21	*Clostridium* sp. 2335	99	XIVa	#F8, #G2	BL
strain7	OTU166 OTU237	*Clostridium* sp. 14616	99	XIVa	#G2	BL
strain8	OTU73	cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055	99	XVI	#G2	BL
strain9	OTU174	*Clostridium indolis*	99	XIVa	#G2, #J3	EG

TABLE 2-continued

Strain	The corresponding OTU	The close relative	Max Similarity (%)	Clostridiaceae Cluster	Origin of mouse sample	Cultured Media
strain10	OTU166	*Clostridium* sp. 14616	97	XIVa	#I1	EG
	OTU181	*Clostridium bolteae*	98			
strain11	OTU14	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG	99	XIVa	#I1	EG
strain12	OTU55	Lachnospiraceae bacterium DJF_VP30	96	XIVa	#I1	EG
strain13	OTU337	*Anaerotruncus colihominis*	99	IV	#I1	EG
strain14	OTU314	*Ruminococcus* sp. ID8	99	XIVa	#I1	EG
strain15	OTU195	*Clostridium lavalense*	99	XIVa	#I1	EG
strain16	OTU306	*Clostridium symbiosum*	99	XIVa	#I1	EG
strain17	OTU87	*Eubacterium contortum*	99	XIVa	#I1	EG

TABLE 3

Strain	OTU	Sequenced length (bp)	Closest Strain	Similarity	BLAST	Similarity to other strains
Strain1	136	1179	*Clostridium saccharogunia*	99.75	RDPiso	
			Clostridium ramosum JCM1298	96.78	genomeD	
Strain2	46	1184	*Clostridium ramosum*	100	RDPiso	
			Clostridium ramosum JCM1298	100	genomeD	
Strain18	46	492	*Clostridium ramosum*	100	DDBJ	Strain 2
			Clostridium ramosum	100	genomeDB	(>99%)
Strain3	221	1152	*Flavonifractor plautii*	100	RDPiso	
			Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus ATCC 29799	97.22	genomeD	
Strain4	9	1154	*Clostridium hathewayi*	99.31	RDPiso	
			Clostridium saccharolyticum WM1	95.06	genomeD	
Strain11	14	487	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG	99.33	RDPiso	Strain 4
			Clostridium saccharolyticum WM1	94.9	genomeDB	(>99%)
Strain19	9	474	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG	99	DDBJ	Strain 4
			Clostridium saccharolyticum	94.96	genomeDB	(>99%)
Strain20	14	470	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG	99	DDBJ	Strain 4
			Clostridium saccharolyticum	95.81	genomeDB	(>99%)
Strain30	362	478	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG	99	DDBJ	Strain 4
			Clostridium saccharolyticum	94.68	genomeDB	(>99%)
Strain5	296	1182	*Clostridium scindens*	99.23	RDPiso	
			Lachnospiraceae bacterium 5_1_57FAA	99.05	genomeD	
Strain6	21	1203	*Blautia coccoides*	99.92	RDPiso	
			Lachnospiraceae bacterium 6_1_63FAA	96.43	genomeD	
Strain7	166	1149	*Clostridium* sp. 14616	99.56	RDPiso	
			Clostridium bolteae ATCC BAA-613	99.56	genomeD	
Strain8	73	1199	cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055	99.42	RDPiso	
			Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium 2_2_44A	92.71	genomeD	
Strain9	174	1189	*Clostridium indolis*	99.24	RDPiso	
			Anaerostripes caccae DSM 14662	97.73	genomeD	
Strain22	86	478	*Clostridium indolis*	100	DDBJ	Strain 9
			Anaerostripes caccae	96.96	genomeDB	(>99%)
Strain10	166	491	*Clostridium bolteae*	98.03	RDPiso	
			Clostridium bolteae ATCC BAA-613	97.15	genomeD	
Strain12	55	487	Lachnospiraceae bacterium DJF_VP30	96.08	RDPiso	
			Lachnospiraceae bacterium 3_1_57FAA_CT1	99.12	genomeD	
Strain13	337	490	*Anaerotruncus colihominis*	100	RDPiso	
			Anaerotruncus colihominis DSM 17241	100	genomeD	
Strain14	314	487	*Ruminococcus* sp. ID8	99.54	RDPiso	
			Lachnospiraceae bacterium 2_1_46FAA	96.5	genomeD	
Strain15	195	488	*Clostridium lavalense*	99.56	RDPiso	
			Clostridium asparagiforme DSM 15981	100	genomeD	
Strain16	306	470	*Clostridium symbiosum*	99.78	RDPiso	
			Clostridium symbiosum WAL-14163	99.56	genomeD	
Strain17	87	474	*Eubacterium contortum*	99.34	RDPiso	
			Clostridium sp. D5	99.12	genomeD	
Strain21	87	490	*Eubacterium contortum*	99	DDBJ	Strain 17
			Clostridium sp. D5	99.13	genomeDB	(>99%)
Strain23	152	491	Lachnospiraceae bacterium DJF_VP30	95	DDBJ	
			Lachnospiraceae bacterium 3_1_57FAA_CT1	98.48	genomeD	
Strain24	253	476	Oscillospiraceae bacterium NML 061048	93	DDBJ	
			Oscillibacter valericigenes	93.23	genomeD	
Strain25	259	491	*Eubacterium contortum*	99	DDBJ	
			Clostridium sp. D5	99.78	genomeD	
Strain26	281	490	*Clostridium scindens*	97	DDBJ	
			Lachnospiraceae bacterium 5_1_57FAA	98.03	genomeD	
Strain27	288	488	Lachnospiraceae bacteriumA4	95	DDBJ	
			Lachnospiraceae bacterium 3_1_57FAA_CT1	97.45	genomeD	

TABLE 3-continued

Strain	OTU	Sequenced length (bp)	Closest Strain	Similarity	BLAST	Similarity to other strains
Strain28	334	490	*Clostridium* sp. 316002/08	98	DDBJ	
			Clostridiales bacterium 1_7_47FAA	99.56	genomeD	
Strain29	359	488	Lachnospiraceae bacteriumA4	95	DDBJ	
			Lachnospiraceae bacterium 3_1_57FAA_CT1	97.8	genomeD	
Strain31	367	489	Lachnospiraceae bacteriumA4	95	DDBJ	Strain 29 (>99%)
			Lachnospiraceae bacterium 3_1_57FAA_CT1	97.8	genomeDB	

TABLE 4

Strain	Corresponding OTU	Sequenced length of 16S rDNA (bp)	Closest species	Clostridia Cluster	Similarity with the closest species (%)	Database used for BLAST	Similarity to other strain	Mix					
								23-mix	17-mix	5-mix-A	5-mix-B	5-mix-C	3-mix
strain1	OTU136	1418	*Clostridium saccharogumia* *Clostridium ramosum* JCM 1298	XVIII	99.75 96.78	RDPiso genomeDB		X	X	X			X
strain2	OTU48	1184	*Clostridium ramosum* *Clostridium ramosum* JCM1298	XVIII	100 100	RDPiso genomeDB	strain 18 >99%						X
strain3	OTU221	1427	*Flavonifractor plautii* *Pseudoflavonifractor capillosus* ATCC 29799	IV	100 97.22	RDPiso genomeDB		X	X			X	X
strain4	OTU9	1430	*Clostridium hathewayi* *Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1	XIVa	99.31 95.06	RDPiso genomeDB		X	X	X			
strain5	OTU296	1433	*Clostridium scindens* Lachnospiraceae bacterium 5 1 57FAA	XIVa	99.23 99.05	RDPiso genomeDB		X					
strain6	OTU21	1428	*Blautia coccoides* Lachnospiraceae bacterium 6 1 63FAA	XIVa	99.92 96.43	RDPiso genomeDB		X	X		X		
strain7	OTU166	1432	*Clostridium* sp. *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613	XIVa	99.56 99.56	RDPiso genomeDB		X	X			X	
strain8	OTU73	1433	cf. *Clostridium* sp. MLG055 Erysipelotrichaceae bacterium 2_2_44A	XVI	99.42 92.71	RDPiso genomeDB		X	X		X		
strain9	OTU174	1434	*Clostridium indolis* *Anaerostipes caccae* DSM 14662	XIVa	99.24 97.73	RDPiso genomeDB		X	X			X	
strain10	OTU166	1431	*Clostridium bolteae* *Clostridium bolteae* ATCC BAA-613	XIVa	98.03 97.15	RDPiso genomeDB		X					
strain11	OTU14	1430	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG *Clostridium saccharolyticum* WM1	XIVa	99.33 94.9	RDPiso genomeDB	strain 4 99%						
strain12	OTU55	1431	Lachnospiraceae bacterium DJF_VP30 Lachnospiraceae bacterium 3_1_57FAA_CT1	XIVa	96.08 99.12	RDPiso genomeDB		X					
strain13	OTU337	1418	*Anaerotruncus colihominis* *Anaerotruncus colihominis* DSM 17241	IV	100 100	RDPiso genomeDB		X	X		X		
strain14	OTU314	1429	*Ruminococcus* sp. ID8 Lachnospiraceae bacterium 2_1_46FAA	XIVa	99.54 96.5	RDPiso genomeDB		X	X		X		
strain15	OUT195	1430	*Clostridium lavalense* *Clostridium asparagiforme* DSM 15981	XIVa	99.56 100	RDPiso genomeDB		X	X			X	
strain16	OTU306	1430	*Clostridium symbiosum*	XIVa	99.78	RDPiso		X	X	X			

TABLE 4-continued

Strain	Corresponding OTU	Sequenced length of 16S rDNA (bp)	Closest species	Clostridia Cluster	Similarity with the closest species (%)	Database used for BLAST	Similarity to other strain	Mix					
								23-mix	17-mix	5-mix-A	5-mix-B	5-mix-C	3-mix
			Clostridium symbiosum WAL-14163		99.56	genomeDB							
strain17	OTU87	474	*Eubacterium contortum*	XIVa	99.34	RDPiso	strain 22						
			Clostridium sp. D5		99.12	genomeDB	>99%						
strain18	OTU46	1422	*Clostridium ramosum*	XVIII	100	DDBJ		X	X				
			Clostridium ramosum		100	genomeDB							
strain19	OTU9	474	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG	XIVa	99	DDBJ	strain 4						
			Clostridium saccharolyticum		94.96	genomeDB	>99%						
strain20	OTU14	1430	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG	XIVa	99	DDBJ	strain 4						
			Clostridium saccharolyticum		95.81	genomeDB	>99%						
strain21	OTU87	490	*Eubacterium contortum*	XIVa	99	DDBJ		X	X				
			Clostridium sp. D5		99.13	genomeDB							
strain22	OTU86	1424	*Clostridium indolis*	XIVa	100	DDBJ	strain 9						
			Anaerostipes caccae		96.96	genomeDB	>99%						
strain23	OTU152	1430	Lachnospiraceae bacterium DJF_VP30	XIVa	95	DDBJ genomeDB		X					
			Lachnospiraceae bacterium 3_1_57FAA_CT1		98.48								
strain24	OTU253	1427	Oscillospiraceae bacterium NML 061048	IV	93	DDBJ genomeDB		X					
			Oscillibacter valericigenes		93.23								
strain25	OTU259	491	*Eubacterium contortum*	XIVa	99	DDBJ		X					
			Clostridium sp. D5		99.78	genomeDB							
strain26	OTU281	1433	*Clostridium scindens*	XIVa	97	DDBJ		X	X		X		
			Lachnospiraceae bacterium 5_1_57FAA		98.03	genomeDB							
strain27	OTU288	1431	Lachnospiraceae bacterium A4	XIVa	95	DDBJ		X	X	X			
			Lachnospiraceae bacterium 3_1_57FAA_CT1		97.45	genomeDB							
strain28	OTU344	1429	*Clostridium* sp. 316002/08	XIVa	98	DDBJ		X	X			X	
			Clostridiales bacterium 1_7_47FAA		99.56	genomeDB							
strain29	OTU359	1430	Lachnospiraceae bacterium A4	XIVa	95	DDBJ		X	X	X			
			Lachnospiraceae bacterium 3_1_57FAA_CT1		97.8	genomeDB							
strain30	OTU362	1430	*Bacteroides* sp. MANG	XIVa	99	DDBJ	strain 4						
			Clostridium saccharolyticum		94.68	genomeDB	>99%						
strain31	OTU367	1430	Lachnospiraceae bacterium A4	XIVa	95	DDBJ	strain 29						
			Lachnospiraceae bacterium 3_1_57AA_CT1		97.8	genomeDB	>99%						

OTU3

(SEQ ID NO.: 70)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCACTAA

GACGGATTTC

TTCGGATTGAAGTCTTTGTGACTGAGCGGCGGACGGTGAGTAACGCGTGG

GTAACCTGCC

TCATACAGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACAGGACCGC

ATGGTCTGGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGAT

TAGCTAGTTG

GAGGGTAACGGCCCACCGAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGGT

GAACGGCCAC

ATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAG

OTU9

(SEQ ID NO.: 22)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCGGTT

TCGAGTGAAG

TTTTGGATGGAATTGAAATTGACTTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGT

GGGTAACCTG

CCTTACACTGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGC

GCACAGGGCC

GCATGGTCTGGTGCGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTAAGATGGACCCGCGTCTG

ATTAGGTAGT

TGGTGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGCCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGG

GTGACCGGCC

ACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU14

(SEQ ID NO.: 28)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCGGTTT

CAATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATTGAAATTGACTTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGTAACCTGC

CTTACACTGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGGGCCG

CATGGTCTGGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTAAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGGTAGTT

GGTGGGGTAACGGCCACCAAGCCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGT

GACCGGCCAC

ATTGGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU15

(SEQ ID NO.: 71)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCATTAA

GACAGATTTC

TTCGGATTGAAGTCTTTGTGACTGAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGTAACCTGC

CTCATACAGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGGGCCG

CATGGTCTGGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTAAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGGTAGTT

GGTGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGCCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGG

TGACCGGCCA

CATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU21

(SEQ ID NO.: 24)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCGCTAA

GACAGATTTC

TTCGGATTGAAGTCTTTGTGGCTGAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGTAACCTGC

CTCATACAGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGGACCG

CATGGTCTGGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCTAGTT

GGAGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGG

TGAACGGCCA

CATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU23

(SEQ ID NO.: 72)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCATTTT

GGAAGGAAGT

TTTCGGATGGAATTCCTTAATGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCG

TGGGGAACCT

CCCTACTACAGGGGAGTAACAGCTGGAACGGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAG

CGCACAGAAT

CGCATGATTCGGTGTGAAAGCTCCGGCAGTATAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTG

ATTAGCTGGT

TGGCGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCTTGAGAGAG

TGGACGGCCA

CATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU38

(SEQ ID NO.: 73)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCGGTTT

CAATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATTGAAATTGACTTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGTAACCTGC

CTCATACAGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGGACCG

CATGGTCTGGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCTAGTT

-continued

GGAGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGG

TGAACGGCCA

CATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAG

OTU46

(SEQ ID NO.: 20)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAACGCGAGCACTT

GTGCTCGAGT

GGCGAACGGGTGAGTAATACATAAGTAACCTGCCCTAGACAGGGGGATAA

CTATTGGAAA

CGATAGCTAAGACCGCATAGGTACGGACACTGCATGGTGACCGTATTAAA

GTGCCTCAAA

GCACTGGTAGAGGATGGACTTATGGCGCATTAGCTGGTTGGCGGGGTAAC

GGCCCACCAA

GGCGACGATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGACCGGCCACACTGGGACTG

AGACACGGCC

CAG

OTU49

(SEQ ID NO.: 74)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACACGCAAGACGAACGAAGCAATTA

AAATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGATTTTTGATTGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GATAACCTGC

CTCACACTGGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGC

GCACAGTACC

GCATGGTACGTGTGAAAACTACCGGTGGTGTGAGATGGAGTCCCGCGTCT

GATTAGCCAG

TTGGCGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAG

GGTGACCGGC

CACATTGGGGACTGAGACACGGGCCCAA

OTU55

(SEQ ID NO.: 29)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGTTACAC

GGAGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCGGTATAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGG

GAAACCTGCC

CTGTACCGGGGGATAACACTTAGAAATAGGTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACGGAACCGC

ATGGTTCCGTGTGAAAAACTACCGGTGGTACAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCCAGTT

GGCAGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGG

TGAACGGCCA

CATTGGGACTGAGACACAGCCCA

OTU57

(SEQ ID NO.: 75)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCGGTTT

CGATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGATTTGAAATCGACTTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGTAACCTGC

CTTACACTGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGGGCCG

CATGGTCTGGTGCGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTAAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCCAGTT

GGCAGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGG

TGAACGGCCA

CATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU73

(SEQ ID NO: 26)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCATGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGTGAAGA

TAGCTTGCTA

TCGGAGCTTAGTGGCGAACGGGTGAGTAACACGTAGATAACCTGCCTGTA

TGACCGGGAT

AACAGTTGGAAACGACTGCTAATACCGGATAGGCAGAGAGGAGGCATCTC

TTCTCTGTTA

AAGTTGGGATACAACGCAAACAGATGGATCTGCGGTGCATTAGCTAGTTG

GTGAGGTAAC

GGCCCACCAAGGCGATGATGCATAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGGCGAACGGCCAC

ATTGGGACTG

AGACACGGCCCAA

OTU86

(SEQ ID NO.: 35)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCATTNT

TGGAAGGAAG

TTTCGGATGGAATTCCTTAATGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCG

TGGGGAACCT

ACCCTATACAGGGGGATAACAGCTGGAAACGGCTGCTAATACCGCATAAG

CGCACAGAAT

CGCATGATTCGGTGTGAAAAGCTCCGGCAGTATAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCT

GATTAGCTGG

TTGGCGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCTTGAGAGA

GTGGACGGCC

ACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU87

(SEQ ID NO.: 34)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCGCTTT

ACTTAGATTT

CTTCGGATTGAAAGTTTTGCGACTGAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGT

GGGTAACCTG

CCTCATACAGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGA

-continued

CCACAGTACC

GCATGGTACAGTGGGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCTG

ATTAGCTAGT

TGGTAAGGTAACGGCTTACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGG

GTGACCGGCC

ACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU89

(SEQ ID NO.: 76)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCATTTT

GGAAGGAAGT

TTTCGGATGGAATCGGTATAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGAAACCTGC

CCTGTACCGGGGGATAACACTTAGAAATAGGTGCTAACACCGCATAAGCG

CACGGAACCG

CATGGTTCTGTGTGAAAAAACTCCGGTGGTACAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTG

ATTAGCCAGT

TGGCGAGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAAGACGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGA

GGGTGAACGG

CCACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU92

(SEQ ID NO.: 77)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGGAGTTATGC

AGAGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCGGCGTAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGG

GAAACCTGCC

CTGTACCGGGGGATAACACTTAGAAATAGGTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACAGCTTCAC

ATGAGGCAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTAAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGAT

TAGGTAGTTG

GTGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGCCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGT

GACCGGCCAC

ATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU101

(SEQ ID NO.: 78)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCAATTA

AGATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCTTGATTGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GATAACCTGC

CTCACACTGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGTGCCG

CATGGCAGTGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCCAGTT

GGCGGGGTAACGGCCACCGAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGG

TGACCGGCCA

CACTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU111

(SEQ ID NO.: 79)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGTTACAC

AGAGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCGGTATAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGG

GAAACCTGCC

CTGTACCGGGGGATAACACTTAGAAATAGGTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACAGCTTCAC

ATGAAGCAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTACAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTGAT

TAGCTGGTTG

GCGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCTTGAGAGAGT

GGACGGCCAC

ATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU114

(SEQ ID NO.: 80)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCGCTGT

TTTCAGAATC

TTCGGAGGAAGAGGACAGTGACTGAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGCAACCTGC

CTCATACAGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGGACCG

CATGGTGTAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCCAGTT

GGCAGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGG

TGAACGGCCA

CATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU119

(SEQ ID NO.: 81)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCAATTA

AGATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCTTGATTGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GATAACCTGC

CTCACACTGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGTGCCG

CATGGCAGTGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCCAGTT

GCGGGGTAACGGCCCGACCAAAGCGACGGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGG

GTNACCGGCC

ACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU125

(SEQ ID NO.: 82)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCGCTGT

TTTCAGAATC

-continued

TTCGGAGGAAGAGGACAGTGACTGAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGCAACCTGC

CTCATACAGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGGACCG

CATGGTGTAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGGTAGTT

GGTGGGTAAAGGCTACCGAAGCCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGACGAGGG

TGACCGGCCA

CGATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU131

(SEQ ID NO.: 83)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCAATTA

AGATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCTTGATTGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GATAACCTGC

CTCACACTGGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGTGCCG

CATGGCAGTGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCCAGTT

GCGGGTAACGGCCACCGAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGACGAGGGT

NACCGGCACA

TTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU136

(SEQ ID NO.: 19)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAACGCGAGCACTT

GTGCTCGAGT

GGCGAACGGGTGAGTAATACATAAGTAACCTGCCCTTTACAGGGGGATAA

CTATTGGAAA

CGATAGCTAAGACCGCATAGGTAAAGATACCGCATGGTAAGTTTATTAAA

AGTGCCAAGG

CACTGGTAGAGGATGGACTTATGGCGCATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACG

GCTCACCAAG

GCGACGATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGACCGGCCACACTGGGACTGA

GACACGGCCC

AG

OTU137

(SEQ ID NO.: 84)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCAATTA

AGATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCTTGATTGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GATAACCTGC

CTCACACTGGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGC

GCACAGTGCC

GCATGGCAGTGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGTCTG

ATTAGGTAGT

TGGTGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGCCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGG

GTGACCGGCC

ACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU144

(SEQ ID NO.: 85)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCGGTTT

CGATGAAGTT

TTTGGATGGAATTGAAATTGACTTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGTAACCTGC

CTTACACTGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGGGCCG

CATGGTCTGGTGCGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTAAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGGTAGTT

GGTGGGGTAACGGCCCACCGAAGCCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGG

GTGACCGGCA

CATTGGGACCTGAGACACGGGCCCA

OTU152

(SEQ ID NO.: 36)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGTTAGAC

AGAGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCGGTATAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGG

GAAACCTGCC

CTGTACCGGGGGATAACACTTAGAAATAGGTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACGGAACCGC

ATGGGTTCTGTGTGAAAACTCCGGTGGTACAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTGAT

TAGCCAGTTG

GCAGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGGT

GAACGGCCAC

ATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU161

(SEQ ID NO.: 86)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCATTTT

AGATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGATTCTGAGATGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACACGTG

GATAACCTGC

CTCACACTGGGGGACAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGTACCG

CATGGTACGGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTACAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCCAGTT

GGCAGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGG

TGAACGGCCA

CATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

-continued

OTU163

(SEQ ID NO.: 87)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGTTACAC

GGAGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCGGTATAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGG

GAAACCTGCC

CTGTACCGGGGGATAACACTTAGAAATAGGTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACGGAACCGC

ATGGTTCCGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTACAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTGAT

TAGGTAGTTG

GTGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGCCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGT

GACCGGCCAC

ATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU165

(SEQ ID NO.: 88)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGGAGCACCCT

TGACTGAGGT

TTCGGCCAAATGATAGGAATGCTTAGTGGCGGACTGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

AGGAACCTAC

CTTCCAGAGGGGACGAACAGTTGGAACGACTGCTAATACCGCATGACGCA

TGACCGGGGC

GATCCCGGGCCGATGTCAAAGATTTTATTCGCTGGAAGATGGCCTCGCGT

CTGATTAGCT

AGATGGTGGGGTAACGGCCCACCATGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGACTGAG

AGGTTGACCG

GCCACATTGGGACTGAGATACGGCCCA

OTU166

(SEQ ID NO.: 25)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCAATTA

AAATGAAGTT

TCGGATGGATTTTGATTGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGGA

TAACCTGCCT

CACACTGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGCA

CAGTACCGCA

TGGTACGGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGTCTGATT

AGCCAGTTGG

CGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTG

ACCGGCCACG

ATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU173

(SEQ ID NO.: 123)

GACGAACGCTGGCGGCGCGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGGAGTTGTGT

TGAAAGCTTG

CTGGATATACAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGGGTAACCTG

CCTCATACAG

GGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGCACAGGATC

GCATGGTCTG

GTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGATTAACTAGT

TGGAGGGGTA

ACGGCCCACCAAGGCGACGAGTCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGGTGAACGGC

CACGATTGGG

ACTGAGACACGGCCCAG

OTU174

(SEQ ID NO.: 27)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCATTTT

GGAAGGAAGT

TTTCGGATGGAATTCCTTAATGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCG

TGGGGAACCT

GCCCTATACAGGGGGATAACAGCTGGAAACGGCTGCTAATACCGCATAAG

CGCACAGAAT

CGCATGATTCGGTGTGAAAAGCTCCGGCAGTATAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCT

GATTAGCTGG

TTGGCGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCTTGAGAG

AGTGGACGGC

CACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU181

(SEQ ID NO.: 89)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCAATTT

AAAATGAAGT

TTTCGGATGGATTTTTGATTGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGT

GGATAACCTG

CCTCACGACTGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAG

CGCACAGTAC

CGCATGGTACGGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGTCT

GATTAGCCAG

TTGCGGGGTAACGGCCCACCGAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAG

GGTGACCGGC

CACATTGGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU182

(SEQ ID NO.: 90)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAACGCGGGCAGCA

ATGCCCGAGT

GGCGAACGGGTGAGTAATACATAAGTAACCTGCCCTTTACAGGGGGATAA

CTATTGGAAA

CGATAGCTAAGACCGCATAGGTAAAGATACCGCATGGTAAGTTTATTAAA

AGTGCCAAGG

CACTACGAGGGAGTAGTGATATGCGCATAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGC

TCACCAAGGC

-continued

GACGATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGACCGGCCACACTGGGACTGAGA

CACGGCCCAG

OTU189

(SEQ ID NO.: 91)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCATTTT

AGATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGATTCTGAGATGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACACGTG

GATAACCTGC

CTCACACTGGGGGACACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACAGCTTCAC

ATGAAGCAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTACAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTGAT

TAGCCAGTTG

GCAGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGGT

GAACGGCCAC

ATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAG

OTU195

(SEQ ID NO.: 32)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCATTTT

AGATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGATTCTGAGATGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACACGTG

GATAACCTGC

CTCACACTGGGGGACGAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGC

GCACAGTACC

GCATGGTACGGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGTCTG

ATTAGCCAGT

TGGCGGGTAACGGCCCACCGAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGG

GTGACCGGCC

ACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU196

(SEQ ID NO.: 92)

GACGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGGAGCACCCC

TGAATGAGGT

TTCGGCCAAAGGAAGGGAATGCTTAGTGGCGGACTGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

AGGAACCTGC

CTTTCAGAGGGGACAACAGTTGGAAACGACTGCTAATACCGCATGACACA

TGAATGGGGC

ATCCCATTGATGTCAAAGATTTATCGCTGAAAGATGGCCTCGCGTCCCAT

TAGCTAGTAG

GCGGGGTAACGGCCCACCTAGGCGACGATGGGTAGCCGGACTGAGAGGTT

GACCGGCCAC

ATTGGGACTGAGATACGGCCCA

OTU199

(SEQ ID NO.: 93)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAACGCGAGCACTT

GTGCTCGAGT

-continued

GGCGAACGGGTGAGTAATACATAAGTAACCTGCCCTAGACAGGGGGAGTA

ACTATTGGAA

CGATAGCTAAGACCGCATAGGTACGGACACTGCGTGGTGACCGTATTAAA

AGTAGCCTCA

AAGACACTGGTAGAGGATGGACTTATGGCGCATTAGCTGGTTGGCGGGGT

AACGGCCCAC

CCAAGGCGACGATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGACCGGCCACACTGGG

ACTGAGACAC

GGCCCAG

OTU202

(SEQ ID NO.: 94)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCAATTT

AACGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAAGTTGAATTGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGTAACCTGC

CTTGTACTGGGGGACAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGTATCG

CATGATACAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTACAAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCTAGTT

GGAGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGG

TGAACGGCCA

CATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAG

OTU204

(SEQ ID NO.: 95)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCACTAA

GACGGATTTC

TTCGGATTGAAGTCTTTGTGACTGAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGTAACCTGC

CTCATACAGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGAC

CACAGTACCG

CATGGTACAGTGGGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCTAGTT

GGTAAGGTAACGGCTTACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGG

TGACCGGCCA

CATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU211

(SEQ ID NO.: 96)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCGGTTT

CGATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGATTTGAAATCGACTTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGTAACCTGC

CTTACACTGGGGGATAACAGCTGGAAACGGCTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGAATCG

-continued

CATGATTCGGTGCGAAAAGCTCCGGCAGTATAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCTGGTT

GGCGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCTTGAGAGAG

TGGACGGCCA

CATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU214

(SEQ ID NO.: 97)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCAATTA

AGATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCTTGATTGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGTAACCTGC

CTCATACAGGGGGAGTAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGC

GCACAGGGCT

GCATGGCCTGGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCTG

ATTAGCTAGT

TGGAGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGG

GTGAACGGCC

ACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU221

(SEQ ID NO.: 21)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGGGGTGCTCA

TGACGGAGGA

TTCGTCCAACGGATTGAGTTACCCAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

AGGAACCTGC

CTTGGAGAGGGGAATAACACTCCGAAAGGAGTGCTAATACCGCATGATGC

AGTTGGGTCG

CATGGCTCTGACTGCCAAAGATTTATCGCTCTGAGATGGCCTCGCGTCTG

ATTAGCTAGT

AGGCGGGGTAACGGCCCACCTAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGACTGAGAGG

TTGACCGGCC

ACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU224

(SEQ ID NO.: 98)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCACCTT

GGCGGATTTC

TTCGGATTGAAGCCTTGGTGACTGAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGTAACCTGC

CCTGTACCGGGGGATAACACTTAGAAATAGGTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGCTTCA

CATGAAGCAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGCGGTACAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCCAGTT

GACAGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGG

TGAACGGCCA

CATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU225

(SEQ ID NO.: 99)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGGAAGTTATG

CAGAGGAAGT

TTTCGGTATGGAATCGGCGTAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGT

GGGAAACCTG

CCCTGTACCGGGGGAGTAACACTTAGAATAGGTGCTAATACCGCATAAGC

GCACAGCTTC

ACATGAGGCAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTACAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTG

ATTAGCCAGT

TGGCAGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGG

GTGAACGGCC

ACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU237

(SEQ ID NO.: 100)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCAATTG

AAGGAAGTTT

TCGGATGGAATTCGATTGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGGA

TAACCTGCCT

CACACTGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGCA

CAGTGCCGCA

TGGTACGGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGTCTGATT

AGCCAGTTGG

CGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTG

ACCGGCCACA

TTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU246

(SEQ ID NO.: 101)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGGAGTTATGC

AGAGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCGGCGTAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGG

GAAACCTGCC

CTATACAGGGGGATAACAGCTGGAAACGGCTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACAGAATCGC

ATGATTCGGTGTGAAAAGCTCCGGCAGTATAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTGAT

TAGCTGGTTG

GCGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCTTGAGAGAGT

GGACGGCCAC

ATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU253

(SEQ ID NO.: 37)

GACGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAATCGAACGGAGCACCCT

TGACTGAGGT

TTCGGCCAAATGATAGGAATGCTTAGTGGCGGACTGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

-continued

AGGAACCTGC

CTTCCAGAGGGGGACAACAGTTGGAAACGACTGCTAATACCGCATGACGC

ATGACCGGGG

CATCCCGGGCATGTCAAAGATTTTATCGCTGGAAGATGGCCTCGCGTCTG

ATTAGCTAGA

TGGTGGGGTAACGGCCCACCATGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGACTGAGAGG

TTGACCGGCC

ACATTGGGACTGAGATACGGGCCCAG

OTU259

(SEQ ID NO.: 38)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCGCTTT

ACTTAGATTT

CTTCGGATTGAAAAGTTTTGCGACTGAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCG

TGGGTAACCT

GCCTCATACAGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAG

ACCACGGTAC

CGCATGGTACAGTGGGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCT

GATTAGCTAG

TTGGTAAGGTAACGGCTTACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAG

GGTGACCGGC

ACATTGGGACCTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU262

(SEQ ID NO.: 102)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCATTTT

AGATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGATTCTGAGATGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACACGTG

GATAACCTGC

CTCACACTGGGGGACAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGTACCG

CATGGTACAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCCAGTT

GGCGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGG

TGACCGGCCA

CATTGGGGACCTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU268

(SEQ ID NO.: 103)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCGCTGT

TTTCAGAATC

TTCGGAGGAAGAGGACAGTGACTGAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGCAACCTGC

CTCATACAGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGGACCG

CATGGTGTAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGGTAGTT

GGTGGGGTAAAGGCCTACCAAGCCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGACGG

GTGACCGGCA

CATTGGGGACTGAGACACGGGCCCAA

OTU269

(SEQ ID NO.: 104)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCATTTT

AGATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGATTCTGAGATGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACACGTG

GATAACCTGC

CTCACACTGGGGGACGAACAGTTAGAAATAGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAG

CGCACAGTAC

CGCATGGTACAGTGTGAAAAACTACCGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGCT

GATTAGTCCA

GTTGGCGGGGTAACGGCCGACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGA

GGGTGACCGG

CCGACAGTTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU277

(SEQ ID NO.: 105)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCACTAA

GACGGATTTC

TTTGGATTGAAGTCTTTGTGACTGAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGTAACCTGC

CTCATACAGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGGATCG

CATGGTCTGGTGTGGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCTG

ATTAGCTAGT

TGGAGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGG

GTGAACGGCC

ACGATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAG

OTU279

(SEQ ID NO.: 106)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGTTAGAC

AGAGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCGGTATAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGG

GAACCTGCCC

TGTACCGGGGGAGTAACACTTAGAAATAGGTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACGGAACCGC

ATGGTTCTGTGTGAAAAACTACCGGTGGTACAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCCAGTT

GGCAGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGG

TGAACGGCCA

CATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU280

(SEQ ID NO.: 107)

-continued

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAACGCTTTGTAAA

GGAGCTTGCT

TCTTTACGAGGAGTGGCGAACGGGTGAGTAATACATAAGCAATCTGCCCA

TCGGCCTGGG

ATAACAGTTGGAAACGACTGCTAATACCGGATAGGTTAGTTTCTGGCATC

AGGGACTAAT

TAAAGTTGGGATACAACACGGATGGATGAGCTTATGGCGTATTAGCTAGT

AGGTGAGGTA

ACGGCCCACCTAGGCGATGATACGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGACCGGCC

ACATTGGGAC

TGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU281

(SEQ ID NO.: 39)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCGCTTC

CGCCTGATTT

TCTTCGGAGATGAAGGCGGCTGCGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACG

CGTGGGCAAC

CTGCCTTGCACTGGGGGATAACAGCCAGAAATGGCTGCTAATACCGCATA

AGACCGAAGC

GCCGCATGGCGCTGCGGCCAAAGCCCCGGCGGTGCAAGATGGGCCCGCGT

CTGATTAGGT

AGTTGGCGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGCCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAG

AGGGTGACCG

GCCACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU286

(SEQ ID NO.: 108)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCACTAA

GACGGATTTC

TTCGGATTGAAGTCTTTGTGACTGAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGTAACCTGC

CTCATACAGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGGATCG

CATGGTCTGGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCCAGTT

GGCAGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGG

TGAACGGCCA

CATTGGGACTGAGACACGGGCCCAA

OTU287

(SEQ ID NO.: 109)

GACGAACGCTGGCGGCGCGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGGACACATCC

GACGGAATAG

CTTGCTAGGAAGATGGATGTTGTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACACGTG

AGCAACCTGC

CTCGGAGTGGGGGACAACAGTTGGAAACGACTGCTAATACCGCATACGGT

GGTCGGGGGA

CATCCCCTGGCCAAGAAAGGATTATATCCGCTCTGAGATGGGCTCGCGTC

TGATTAGCTA

GTTGGCGGGTAATGGCCCGACCGAAGGCAACGATCAGTAGCCGGACTGAG

AGGTTGAACG

GCCACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCCAG

OTU288

(SEQ ID NO.: 40)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGGAGTTATGC

AGAGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCGGCGTAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGG

GAAACCTGCC

CTGTACCGGGGGATAACACTTAGAAATAGGTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACAGCTTCAC

ATGAAGCAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTACAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTGAT

TAGCCAGTTG

GCAGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGGT

GAACGGCCAC

ATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU296

(SEQ ID NO.: 23)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCGCCTG

GCCCCGACTT

CTTCGGAACGAGGAGCCTTGCGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCG

TGGGCAACCT

GCCTTGCACTGGGGGATAACAGCCAGAAATGGCTGCTAATACCGCATAAG

ACCGAAGCGC

CGCATGGCGCAGCGGCCAAAGCCCCGGCGGTGCAAGATGGGCCCGCGTCT

GATTAGGTAG

TTGGCGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGCCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAG

GGTGACCGGC

CACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU297

(SEQ ID NO.: 110)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCATCTT

ATAGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATATGGGATGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GATAACCTGC

CTCACACTGGGGGAGTAACAGTTAGAAATGGCTGCTAATACCCCACTAAG

CGCACGGTAC

CGCATGGTACGGTGTGAAAAACCCAGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGTCT

GATTAGCCAG

TTGGCGGGGTAACGGCCCGACCAAACGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAG

-continued

TGACCG

AGGGGCCGACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU303

(SEQ ID NO.: 111)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCATTTT

AGATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGATTCTGAGATGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACACGTG

GATAACCTGC

CTCACACTGGGGGACAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGTACCG

CATGGTACAGCGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCCAGTT

GGCGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGG

TGACCGGCAC

ATTGGGGACTGAGACCACGGGCCCAA

OTU304

(SEQ ID NO.: 112)

ATTGAACGCTGGCGGCAGGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGGTAACAGGA

AGCAGCTTGC

TGCTTTGCTGACGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAATGTCTGGGAAACTGCCC

GATGGAGGGG

GATAACTACTGGAAACGGTAGCTAATACCGCATAACGTCGCAAGACCAAA

GAGGGGGACC

TTAGGGCCTCTTGCCATCGGATGTGCCCAGATGGGATTAGCTAGTAGGTG

GGGTAAAGGC

TCACCTAGGCGACGATCCCTAGCTGGTCTGAGAGGATGACCAGCCACACT

GGAACTGAGA

CACGGTCCAG

OTU306

(SEQ ID NO.: 33)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCGACTT

AACGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAAGTTGAATTGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGTAACCTGC

CTTGTACTGGGGGACGAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGC

GCACAGTATC

GCATGATACAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTACAAGATGGACCCGCGTCTG

ATTAGCTAGT

TGGTAAGGTAACGGCTTACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGG

GTGACCGGCC

ACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU307

(SEQ ID NO.: 113)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCATCTT

ATAGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATATGGGATGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GAGTAACCTG

CCTCACACTGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGGCTGCTAATACCCCATAAGC

GCACAGTACC

GCATGGTACGGTGTGAAAAACCCAGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGTCTG

ATTAGCCAGT

TGGCGGGTAACGGCCGACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGG

TGACCGGCAC

GATTGGGACCTGAGACACGGGCCCA

OTU312

(SEQ ID NO.: 114)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGTTATAT

CGAGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCAGTATAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGG

GAAACCTGCC

CTGTACCGGGGGATAACACTTAGAAATAGGTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACAGCTTCAC

ATGAAGCAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGAT

TAGCTAGTTG

GAGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGGT

GAACGGCCAC

ATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAG

OTU313

(SEQ ID NO.: 115)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAACGCGGGCAGCA

ATGCCCGAGT

GGCGAACGGGTGAGTAATACATAAGTAACCTGCCCTTTACAGGGGGATAA

CTATTGGAAA

CGATAGCTAAGACCGCATAGGTAAAGATACCGCATGGTAAGTTTATTAAA

GTGCCAAGGC

ACTGGTAGAGGATGGACTTATGGCGCATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGG

CTCACCAAGG

CGACGATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGACCGGCCACACTGGGACTGAG

ACACGGCCCA

A

OTU314

(SEQ ID NO.: 31)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCGCTGT

TTTCAGAATC

TTCGGAGGAAGAGGACAGTGACTGAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGCAACCTGC

CTCATACAGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGGACCG

-continued

CATGGTGTAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGGTAGTT

GGTGGGGTAAGGCCGTACCAAGCCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGG

TGACCGGCCA

CATTGGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU319

(SEQ ID NO.: 116)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGTTAGAC

AGAGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCGGTATAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGG

GAAACCTGCC

CTGTACCGGGGGATAACACTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACAGTACCGC

ATGGTACAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGTCTGAT

TAGCCAGTTG

GCGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGT

GACCGGCACA

TTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU326

(SEQ ID NO.: 117)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCAATTA

AAATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGATTTTTGATTGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GATAACCTGC

CTCACACTGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGCTTCA

CATGAAGCAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTACAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCCAGTT

GGCAGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGG

TGAACGGCCA

CATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU328

(SEQ ID NO.: 118)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGGAGTGCCTT

AGAAAGAGGA

TTCGTCCAATTGATAAGGTTACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

AGGAACCTGC

CTCGGAGTGGGGAATAACAGACCGAAAGGTCTGCTAATACCGCATGATGC

AGTTGGACCG

CATGGTCCTGACTGCCAAAGATTTATCGCTCTGAGATGGCCTCGCGTCTG

ATTAGCTTGT

TGGCGGGGTAATGGCCCACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGACTGAGAGG

TTGGCCGGCC

ACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

-continued

OTU333

(SEQ ID NO.: 119)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGGAGTGCTCA

TGACAGAGGA

TTCGTCCAATGGAGTGAGTTACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

AGTAACCTGC

CTTGGAGTGGGGAATAACAGGTGGAAACATCTGCTAATACCGCATGATGC

AGTTGGGTCG

CATGGCTCTGACTGCCAAAGATTTATCGCTCTGAGATGGACTCGCGTCTG

ATTAGCTGGT

TGGCGGGTAACGGCCACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGACTGAGAGGTT

GGCCGGCCAC

ATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAG

OTU334

(SEQ ID NO.: 41)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCATCCC

ATAGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATATGGGATGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GATAACCTGC

CTCACACTGGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGGCTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCG

CACAGTACCG

CATGGTACGGTGTGAAAAACCCAGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCCAGTT

GGCGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGG

TGACCGGCCA

CATTGGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCA

OTU337

(SEQ ID NO.: 30)

GACGAACGCTGGCGGCGCGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGGAGCTTACG

TTTTGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGATGAATGTAAGCTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACACGTGA

GCAACCTGCC

TTTCAGAGGGGGATAACAGCCGGAAACGGCTGCTAATACCGCATGATGTT

GCGGGGGCAC

ATGCCCCTGCAACCAAAGGAGCAATCCGCTGAAAGATGGGCTCGCGTCCG

ATTAGCCAGT

TGGCGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAAGCGACGATCGGTAGCCGGACTGAGAGG

TTGAACGGCC

ACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAG

OTU339

(SEQ ID NO.: 120)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGCAATTA

AAATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGATTTTTGATTGACTGAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

-continued

GATAACCTGC

CTCACACTGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACAGTACCGC

ATGGTACGGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTGAGATGGATCCGCGTCTGAT

TAGCCAGTTG

CGGGGTAACGGCCCGACCAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCGTGAGAGGTG

ACCGGCCCAC

ATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU340

(SEQ ID NO.: 121)

GACGAACGCTGGCGGCGCGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGGAGTTGTGT

TGAAAGCTTG

CTGGATATACAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACACGTGAGTAACCTG

CCTCTCAGAG

TGGAATAACGTTTGGAAACGAACGCTAATACCGCATAACGTGAGAAGAGG

GCATCCTCTT

TTTACCAAAGATTTATCGCTGAGAGATGGGCTCGCGGCCGATTAGGTAGT

TGGTGAGATA

ACAGCCCACCAAGCCGACGATCGGTAGCCGGACTGAGAGGTTGATCGGCC

ACATTGGGAC

TGAGACACGGCCCAG

OTU353

(SEQ ID NO.: 122)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCACCTT

GACGGATTCT

TCGGATTGAAGCCTTGGTGACTGAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGG

GTAACCTGCC

TCATACAGGGGGGATAAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGC

GCACAGGACC

GCATGGTCTGGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTATGAGATGGACCCGCGTCTG

ATTAGCTAGT

TGGAGGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGG

GTGAACGGCC

ACATTGGGACTGAGGACACGGCCCA

OTU359

(SEQ ID NO.: 42)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGTTATAT

-continued

CGAGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCAGTATAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGG

GAAACCTGCC

CTGTACCGGGGGATAACACTTAGAAATAGGTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACAGCTTCAC

ATGAAAGCAGTGTGAAAAACTCCGGTGGTACAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTGA

TTAGCCAGTT

GGCAGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGGAGAGG

GTGAACGGCC

ACATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCG

OTU362

(SEQ ID NO.: 43)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCTTAACACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAAGCGGTTT

CGATGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGATTTGAAATCGACTTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTG

GGTAACCTGC

CTTACACTGGGGATAACAGTTAGAAATGACTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACAGGGCCGC

ATGGTCCGGTGTGAAAACTCCGGTGGTGTAAGATGGACCCGCGTCTGATT

AGGTAGTTGG

TGGGTAACGGCCCACCAAGCCGACGATCAGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGA

CCGGCCACAT

TGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

OTU367

(SEQ ID NO.: 44)

GATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAACACATGCAAGTCGAACGAAGTTACAC

AGAGGAAGTT

TTCGGATGGAATCGGTATAACTTAGTGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACGCGTGG

GAAACCCGCC

CTGTACCGGGGGATAACACTTAGAAATAGGTGCTAATACCGCATAAGCGC

ACAGCTTCAC

ATGAAGCAGTGTGAAAACTCCGGTAGGTACAGGATGGTCCCGCGTCTGAT

TAGCCAGTTG

GCAGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAAGCGACGATCAGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGGT

CAACGGCCAC

ATTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCCAA

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 123

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 23
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

-continued

<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Foxp3

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

ggcaatagtt ccttcccaga gtt 23

<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Foxp3

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

gggtcgcata ttgtggtact tg 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 23
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, CTLA4

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

ccttttgtag ccctgctcac tct 23

<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, CTLA4

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

gggtcacctg tatggcttca g 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, GITR

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

tcagtgcaag atctgcaagc a 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, GITR

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

acaccggaag ccaaacaca 19

<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 27
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, IL-10

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

gattttaata agctccaaga ccaaggt 27

<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 27
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, IL-10

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

cttctatgca gttgatgaag atgtcaa 27

<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, GAPDH

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

cctcgtcccg tagacaaaat g 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 10
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, GAPDH

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

tctccacttt gccactgcaa 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Mmp2

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

ggacattgtc tttgatggca 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 12
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Mmp2

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

cttgtcacgt ggtgtcactg 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 13
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Mmp9

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

tctctggacg tcaaatgtgg 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 14
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Mmp9

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

gctgaacagc agagccttc 19

<210> SEQ ID NO 15
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Mmp13

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

aggtctggat cactccaagg 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 16
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Mmp13

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

tcgcctggac cataaagaa 19

<210> SEQ ID NO 17
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Ido1

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

agaggatgcg tgactttgtg 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 18
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Ido1

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

atacagcaga ccttctggca 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 19
<211> LENGTH: 302
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU136

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaatacatg caagtcgaac gcgagcactt gtgctcgagt 60

ggcgaacggg tgagtaatac ataagtaacc tgccctttac aggggataa ctattggaaa 120

cgatagctaa gaccgcatag gtaaagatac cgcatggtaa gtttattaaa agtgccaagg 180

cactggtaga ggatggactt atggcgcatt agctagttgg tgaggtaacg gctcaccaag 240

gcgacgatgc gtagccgacc tgagagggtg accggccaca ctgggactga gacacggccc 300

ag 302

<210> SEQ ID NO 20
<211> LENGTH: 303
<212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU46

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaatacatg caagtcgaac gcgagcactt gtgctcgagt 60

ggcgaacggg tgagtaatac ataagtaacc tgccctagac aggggataa ctattggaaa 120

cgatagctaa gaccgcatag gtacggacac tgcatggtga ccgtattaaa gtgcctcaaa 180

gcactggtag aggatggact tatggcgcat tagctggttg gcggggtaac ggcccaccaa 240

ggcgacgatg cgtagccgac ctgagagggt gaccggccac actgggactg agacacggcc 300

cag 303

<210> SEQ ID NO 21
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU221

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac ggggtgctca tgacggagga 60

ttcgtccaac ggattgagtt acccagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc 120

cttggagagg ggaataacac tccgaaagga gtgctaatac cgcatgatgc agttgggtcg 180

catggctctg actgccaaag atttatcgct ctgagatggc ctcgcgtctg attagctagt 240

aggcggggta acggcccacc taggcgacga tcagtagccg gactgagagg ttgaccggcc 300

acattgggac tgagacacgg ccca 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 22
<211> LENGTH: 325
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU9

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

gatgaacgct ggcggcggtg cttaacacat gcaagtcgag cgaagcggtt tcgagtgaag 60

ttttggatgg aattgaaatt gacttagcgg cggacgggtg agtaacgcgt gggtaacctg 120

ccttacactg ggggataaca gttagaaatg actgctaata ccgcataagc gcacagggcc 180

gcatggtctg gtgcgaaaaa ctccggtggt gtaagatgga cccgcgtctg attaggtagt 240

tggtggggta acggcccacc aagccgacga tcagtagccg acctgagagg gtgaccggcc 300

acattgggac tgagacacgg cccaa 325

<210> SEQ ID NO 23
<211> LENGTH: 325
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU296

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcgcctg gccccgactt 60

cttcggaacg aggagccttg cgactgagtg gcggacgggt gagtaacgcg tgggcaacct 120

gccttgcact gggggataac agccagaaat ggctgctaat accgcataag accgaagcgc 180

cgcatggcgc agcggccaaa gccccggcgg tgcaagatgg gcccgcgtct gattaggtag 240

-continued

ttggcggggt aacggcccac caagccgacg atcagtagcc gacctgagag ggtgaccggc 300

cacattggga ctgagacacg gccca 325

<210> SEQ ID NO 24
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU21

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcgctaa gacagatttc 60

ttcggattga agtctttgtg gctgagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc 120

ctcatacagg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacaggaccg 180

catggtctgg tgtgaaaaac tccggtggta tgagatggac ccgcgtctga ttagctagtt 240

ggaggggtaa cggcccacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg cctgagaggg tgaacggcca 300

cattgggact gagacacggc cca 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 25
<211> LENGTH: 322
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU166

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcaatta aaatgaagtt 60

tcggatggat tttgattgac tgagtggcgg acgggtgagt aacgcgtgga taacctgcct 120

cacactgggg gataacagtt agaaatgact gctaataccg cataagcgca cagtaccgca 180

tggtacggtg tgaaaaactc cggtggtgtg agatggatcc gcgtctgatt agccagttgg 240

cggggtaacg gcccaccaaa gcgacgatca gtagccgacc tgagagggtg accggccacg 300

attgggactg agacacggcc ca 322

<210> SEQ ID NO 26
<211> LENGTH: 313
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU73

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

gatgaacgct ggcggcatgc ctaatacatg caagtcgaac gaagtgaaga tagcttgcta 60

tcggagctta gtggcgaacg ggtgagtaac acgtagataa cctgcctgta tgaccgggat 120

aacagttgga aacgactgct aataccggat aggcagagag gaggcatctc ttctctgtta 180

aagttgggat acaacgcaaa cagatggatc tgcggtgcat tagctagttg gtgaggtaac 240

ggcccaccaa ggcgatgatg catagccggc ctgagagggc gaacggccac attgggactg 300

agacacggcc caa 313

<210> SEQ ID NO 27
<211> LENGTH: 325
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU174

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcatttt ggaaggaagt 60

tttcggatgg aattccttaa tgactgagtg gcggacgggt gagtaacgcg tggggaacct 120

gccctataca gggggataac agctggaaac ggctgctaat accgcataag cgcacagaat 180

cgcatgattc ggtgtgaaaa gctccggcag tataggatgg tcccgcgtct gattagctgg 240

ttggcggggt aacggcccac caaggcgacg atcagtagcc ggcttgagag agtggacggc 300

cacattggga ctgagacacg gccca 325

<210> SEQ ID NO 28
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU14

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcggttt caatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga attgaaattg acttagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc 120

cttacactgg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacagggccg 180

catggtctgg tgtgaaaaac tccggtggtg taagatggac ccgcgtctga ttaggtagtt 240

ggtggggtaa cggccaccaa gccgacgatc agtagccgac ctgagagggt gaccggccac 300

attggggact gagacacggc cca 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 29
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU55

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagttacac ggaggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcggtataa cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gaaacctgcc 120

ctgtaccggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acggaaccgc 180

atggttccgt gtgaaaaact accggtggta caggatggtc ccgcgtctga ttagccagtt 240

ggcagggtaa cggcctacca aagcgacgat cagtagccgg cctgagaggg tgaacggcca 300

cattgggact gagacacagc cca 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 30
<211> LENGTH: 325
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU337

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

gacgaacgct ggcggcgcgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcttacg ttttgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga tgaatgtaag cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacacgtga gcaacctgcc 120

tttcagaggg ggataacagc cggaaacggc tgctaatacc gcatgatgtt gcgggggcac 180

atgcccctgc aaccaaagga gcaatccgct gaaagatggg ctcgcgtccg attagccagt 240

tggcggggta acggcccacc aaagcgacga tcggtagccg gactgagagg ttgaacggcc 300

acattgggac tgagacacgg cccag 325

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 31
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU314

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcgctgt tttcagaatc 60

ttcggaggaa gaggacagtg actgagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggcaacctgc 120

ctcatacagg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacaggaccg 180

catggtgtag tgtgaaaaac tccggtggta tgagatggac ccgcgtctga ttaggtagtt 240

ggtggggtaa ggccgtacca agccgacgat cagtagccga cctgagaggg tgaccggcca 300

cattggggac tgagacacgg ccca 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 32
<211> LENGTH: 325
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU195

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcatttt agatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga ttctgagatg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacacgtg gataacctgc 120

ctcacactgg gggacgaaca gttagaaatg actgctaata ccgcataagc gcacagtacc 180

gcatggtacg gtgtgaaaaa ctccggtggt gtgagatgga tccgcgtctg attagccagt 240

tggcgggtaa cggcccaccg aaagcgacga tcagtagccg acctgagagg gtgaccggcc 300

acattgggac tgagacacgg cccaa 325

<210> SEQ ID NO 33
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU306

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcgactt aacggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga agttgaattg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc 120

cttgtactgg gggacgaaca gttagaaatg actgctaata ccgcataagc gcacagtatc 180

gcatgataca gtgtgaaaaa ctccggtggt acaagatgga cccgcgtctg attagctagt 240

tggtaaggta acggcttacc aaggcgacga tcagtagccg acctgagagg gtgaccggcc 300

acattgggac tgagacacgg ccca 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 34
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU87

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcgcttt acttagattt 60

-continued

cttcggattg aaagttttgc gactgagcgg cggacgggtg agtaacgcgt gggtaacctg 120

cctcatacag ggggataaca gttagaaatg actgctaata ccgcataaga ccacagtacc 180

gcatggtaca gtgggaaaaa ctccggtggt atgagatgga cccgcgtctg attagctagt 240

tggtaaggta acggcttacc aaggcgacga tcagtagccg acctgagagg gtgaccggcc 300

acattgggac tgagacacgg ccca 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 35
<211> LENGTH: 325
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU86
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (49)..(49)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcattnt tggaaggaag 60

tttcggatgg aattccttaa tgactgagtg gcggacgggt gagtaacgcg tggggaacct 120

accctataca gggggataac agctggaaac ggctgctaat accgcataag cgcacagaat 180

cgcatgattc ggtgtgaaaa gctccggcag tataggatgg tcccgcgtct gattagctgg 240

ttggcgggta acggcccacc aaggcgacga tcagtagccg gcttgagaga gtggacggcc 300

acattgggac tgagacacgg cccaa 325

<210> SEQ ID NO 36
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU152

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagttagac agaggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcggtataa cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gaaacctgcc 120

ctgtaccggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acggaaccgc 180

atgggttctg tgtgaaaact ccggtggtac aggatggtcc cgcgtctgat tagccagttg 240

gcagggtaac ggcctaccaa agcgacgatc agtagccggc ctgagagggt gaacggccac 300

attgggactg agacacggcc caa 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 37
<211> LENGTH: 326
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU253

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caaatcgaac ggagcaccct tgactgaggt 60

ttcggccaaa tgataggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc 120

cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac cgcatgacgc atgaccgggg 180

catcccgggc atgtcaaaga ttttatcgct ggaagatggc ctcgcgtctg attagctaga 240

tggtggggta acggcccacc atggcgacga tcagtagccg gactgagagg ttgaccggcc 300

acattgggac tgagatacgg gcccag 326

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 38
<211> LENGTH: 326
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU259

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcgcttt acttagattt 60

cttcggattg aaaagttttg cgactgagcg gcggacgggt gagtaacgcg tgggtaacct 120

gcctcataca gggggataac agttagaaat gactgctaat accgcataag accacggtac 180

cgcatggtac agtgggaaaa actccggtgg tatgagatgg acccgcgtct gattagctag 240

ttggtaaggt aacggcttac caaggcgacg atcagtagcc gacctgagag ggtgaccggc 300

acattgggac ctgagacacg gcccaa 326

<210> SEQ ID NO 39
<211> LENGTH: 327
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU281

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcgcttc cgcctgattt 60

tcttcggaga tgaaggcggc tgcgactgag tggcggacgg gtgagtaacg cgtgggcaac 120

ctgccttgca ctgggggata acagccagaa atggctgcta ataccgcata agaccgaagc 180

gccgcatggc gctgcggcca aagccccggc ggtgcaagat gggcccgcgt ctgattaggt 240

agttggcggg gtaacggccc accaagccga cgatcagtag ccgacctgag agggtgaccg 300

gccacattgg gactgagaca cggccca 327

<210> SEQ ID NO 40
<211> LENGTH: 322
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU288

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagttatgc agaggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcggcgtaa cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gaaacctgcc 120

ctgtaccggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcac 180

atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtac aggatggtcc cgcgtctgat tagccagttg 240

gcagggtaac ggcctaccaa agcgacgatc agtagccggc ctgagagggt gaacggccac 300

attgggactg agacacggcc ca 322

<210> SEQ ID NO 41
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU334

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcatccc ataggaagtt 60

-continued

ttcggatgga atatgggatg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg gataacctgc 120

ctcacactgg gggataacag ttagaaatgg ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacagtaccg 180

catggtacgg tgtgaaaaac ccaggtggtg tgagatggat ccgcgtctga ttagccagtt 240

ggcggggtaa cggcccacca aagcgacgat cagtagccga cctgagaggg tgaccggcca 300

cattggggac tgagacacgg ccca 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 42
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU359

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagttatat cgaggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcagtataa cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gaaacctgcc 120

ctgtaccggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcac 180

atgaaagcag tgtgaaaaac tccggtggta caggatggtc ccgcgtctga ttagccagtt 240

ggcagggtaa cggcctacca aagcgacgat cagtagccgg cctggagagg gtgaacggcc 300

acattgggac tgagacacgg cccg 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 43
<211> LENGTH: 321
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU362

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcggttt cgatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga tttgaaatcg acttagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc 120

cttacactgg ggataacagt tagaaatgac tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagggccgc 180

atggtccggt gtgaaaactc cggtggtgta agatggaccc gcgtctgatt aggtagttgg 240

tgggtaacgg cccaccaagc cgacgatcag tagccgacct gagagggtga ccggccacat 300

tgggactgag acacggccca a 321

<210> SEQ ID NO 44
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU367

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagttacac agaggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcggtataa cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gaaacccgcc 120

ctgtaccggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcac 180

atgaagcagt gtgaaaactc cggtaggtac aggatggtcc cgcgtctgat tagccagttg 240

gcagggtaac ggcctaccaa agcgacgatc agtagccggc ctgagagggt caacggccac 300

attgggactg agacacggcc caa 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 45
<211> LENGTH: 17

-continued

<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, total bacteria

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

ggtgaatacg ttcccgg 17

<210> SEQ ID NO 46
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, total bacteria

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

tacggctacc ttgttacgac tt 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 47
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Clostridium cluster XIVa (Clostridium coccoides subgroup)

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

aaatgacggt acctgactaa 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 48
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Clostridium cluster XIVa (Clostridium coccoides subgroup)

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

ctttgagttt cattcttgcg aa 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 49
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Clostridium cluster IV (Clostridium leptum)

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

ccttccgtgc cgsagtta 18

<210> SEQ ID NO 50
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Clostridium cluster IV (Clostridium leptum)

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

gaattaaacc acatactcca ctgctt 26

<210> SEQ ID NO 51
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Bacteroides

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

gagaggaagg tcccccac 18

<210> SEQ ID NO 52
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Bacteroides

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

cgctacttgg ctggttcag 19

<210> SEQ ID NO 53
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Bifidobacterium

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

cgggtgagta atgcgtgacc 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 54
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Bifidobacterium

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

tgataggacg cgacccca 18

<210> SEQ ID NO 55
<211> LENGTH: 50
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Modified primer 8F
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(31)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: barcode

<400> SEQUENCE: 55

ccatctcatc cctgcgtgtc tccgactcag agrgtttgat ymtggctcag 50

<210> SEQ ID NO 56
<211> LENGTH: 49
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Modified Primer 338R

<400> SEQUENCE: 56

cctatcccct gtgtgccttg gcagtctcag tgctgcctcc cgtaggagt 49

<210> SEQ ID NO 57
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: KOD FX (TOYOBO), 16S rRNA gene-specific primer,
8F

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 57

gagtttgatc mtggctcag 19

<210> SEQ ID NO 58
<211> LENGTH: 16
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: KOD FX (TOYOBO), 16S rRNA gene-specific primer, 519R

<400> SEQUENCE: 58

attaccgcgg ckgctg 16

<210> SEQ ID NO 59
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: KOD FX (TOYOBO), 16S rRNA gene-specific primer, 1513R

<400> SEQUENCE: 59

acggctacct tgttacgact t 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 60
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA gene-specific primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 60

agagtttgat cmtggctcag 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 61
<211> LENGTH: 16
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA gene-specific

<400> SEQUENCE: 61

attaccgcgg ckgctg 16

<210> SEQ ID NO 62
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, total bacteria

<400> SEQUENCE: 62

ggtgaatacg ttcccgg 17

<210> SEQ ID NO 63
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, total bacteria

<400> SEQUENCE: 63

tacggctacc ttgttacgac tt 22

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 64
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Clostridium cluster XIVa (Clostridium coccoides subgroup)

<400> SEQUENCE: 64

aaatgacggt acctgactaa 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 65
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Clostridium cluster XIVa (Clostridium coccoides subgroup)

<400> SEQUENCE: 65

ctttgagttt cattcttgcg aa 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 66
<211> LENGTH: 16
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Clostridium cluster IV (Clostridium leptum)

<400> SEQUENCE: 66

gcacaagcag tggagt 16

<210> SEQ ID NO 67
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Bacteroides

<400> SEQUENCE: 67

gagaggaagg tcccccac 18

<210> SEQ ID NO 68
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Bacteroides

<400> SEQUENCE: 68

cgctacttgg ctggttcag 19

<210> SEQ ID NO 69
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer, Clostridium cluster IV (Clostridium leptum)

<400> SEQUENCE: 69

cttcctccgt tttgtcaa 18

<210> SEQ ID NO 70
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU3

<400> SEQUENCE: 70

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcactaa gacggatttc 60

ttcggattga agtctttgtg actgagcggc ggacggtgag taacgcgtgg gtaacctgcc 120

tcatacaggg ggataacagt tagaaatgac tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acaggaccgc 180

atggtctggt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat gagatggacc cgcgtctgat tagctagttg 240

gagggtaacg gcccaccgaa ggcgacgatc agtagccggc ctgagagggt gaacggccac 300

attgggactg agacacggcc cag 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 71
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU15

<400> SEQUENCE: 71

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcattaa gacagatttc 60

ttcggattga agtctttgtg actgagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc 120

ctcatacagg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacagggccg 180

catggtctgg tgtgaaaaac tccggtggtg taagatggac ccgcgtctga ttaggtagtt 240

ggtggggtaa cggcccacca agccgacgat cagtagccga cctgagaggg tgaccggcca 300

cattgggact gagacacggc ccaa 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 72
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU23

<400> SEQUENCE: 72

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcatttt ggaaggaagt 60

tttcggatgg aattccttaa tgactgagtg gcggacgggt gagtaacgcg tggggaacct 120

ccctactaca ggggagtaac agctggaacg gactgctaat accgcataag cgcacagaat 180

cgcatgattc ggtgtgaaag ctccggcagt ataggatggt cccgcgtctg attagctggt 240

tggcgggtaa cggcccacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg cttgagagag tggacggcca 300

cattgggact gagacacggc ccaa 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 73
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU38

<400> SEQUENCE: 73

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcggttt caatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga attgaaattg acttagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc 120

ctcatacagg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacaggaccg 180

catggtctgg tgtgaaaaac tccggtggta tgagatggac ccgcgtctga ttagctagtt 240

-continued

ggaggggtaa cggcccacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg cctgagaggg tgaacggcca 300

cattgggact gagacacggc ccag 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 74
<211> LENGTH: 328
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU49

<400> SEQUENCE: 74

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacacg caagacgaac gaagcaatta aaatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga tttttgattg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg gataacctgc 120

ctcacactgg ggggataaca gttagaaatg actgctaata ccgcataagc gcacagtacc 180

gcatggtacg tgtgaaaact accggtggtg tgagatggag tcccgcgtct gattagccag 240

ttggcggggt aacggcccac caaagcgacg atcagtagcc gacctgagag ggtgaccggc 300

cacattgggg actgagacac gggcccaa 328

<210> SEQ ID NO 75
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU57

<400> SEQUENCE: 75

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcggttt cgatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga tttgaaatcg acttagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc 120

cttacactgg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacagggccg 180

catggtctgg tgcgaaaaac tccggtggtg taagatggac ccgcgtctga ttagccagtt 240

ggcagggtaa cggcctacca aagcgacgat cagtagccgg cctgagaggg tgaacggcca 300

cattgggact gagacacggc ccaa 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 76
<211> LENGTH: 327
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU89

<400> SEQUENCE: 76

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcatttt ggaaggaagt 60

tttcggatgg aatcggtata acttagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggaaacctgc 120

cctgtaccgg gggataacac ttagaaatag gtgctaacac cgcataagcg cacggaaccg 180

catggttctg tgtgaaaaaa ctccggtggt acaggatggt cccgcgtctg attagccagt 240

tggcgagggt aacggcctac caaagacgac gatcagtagc cggcctgaga gggtgaacgg 300

ccacattggg actgagacac ggcccaa 327

<210> SEQ ID NO 77
<211> LENGTH: 322
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU92

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 77

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagttatgc agaggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcggcgtaa cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gaaacctgcc 120

ctgtaccggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcac 180

atgaggcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtgt aagatggacc cgcgtctgat taggtagttg 240

gtggggtaac ggcccaccaa gccgacgatc agtagccgac ctgagagggt gaccggccac 300

attgggactg agacacggcc ca 322

<210> SEQ ID NO 78
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU101

<400> SEQUENCE: 78

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcaatta agatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcttgattg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg gataacctgc 120

ctcacactgg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacagtgccg 180

catggcagtg tgtgaaaaac tccggtggtg tgagatggat ccgcgtctga ttagccagtt 240

ggcggggtaa cggccaccga aagcgacgat cagtagccga cctgagaggg tgaccggcca 300

cactgggact gagacacggc cca 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 79
<211> LENGTH: 322
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU111

<400> SEQUENCE: 79

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagttacac agaggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcggtataa cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gaaacctgcc 120

ctgtaccggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcac 180

atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtac aggatggtcc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg 240

gcggggtaac ggcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccggc ttgagagagt ggacggccac 300

attgggactg agacacggcc ca 322

<210> SEQ ID NO 80
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU114

<400> SEQUENCE: 80

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcgctgt tttcagaatc 60

ttcggaggaa gaggacagtg actgagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggcaacctgc 120

ctcatacagg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacaggaccg 180

catggtgtag tgtgaaaaac tccggtggta tgagatggac ccgcgtctga ttagccagtt 240

ggcagggtaa cggcctacca aagcgacgat cagtagccgg cctgagaggg tgaacggcca 300

cattgggact gagacacggc cca 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 81
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU119
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (293)..(293)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 81

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcaatta agatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcttgattg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg gataacctgc 120

ctcacactgg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacagtgccg 180

catggcagtg tgtgaaaaac tccggtggtg tgagatggat ccgcgtctga ttagccagtt 240

gcggggtaac ggcccgacca aagcgacgga tcagtagccg acctgagagg gtnaccggcc 300

acattgggac tgagacacgg ccca 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 82
<211> LENGTH: 325
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU125

<400> SEQUENCE: 82

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcgctgt tttcagaatc 60

ttcggaggaa gaggacagtg actgagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggcaacctgc 120

ctcatacagg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacaggaccg 180

catggtgtag tgtgaaaaac tccggtggta tgagatggac ccgcgtctga ttaggtagtt 240

ggtgggtaaa ggctaccgaa gccgacgatc agtagccgac ctgacgaggg tgaccggcca 300

cgattgggac tgagacacgg cccaa 325

<210> SEQ ID NO 83
<211> LENGTH: 322
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU131
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (291)..(291)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

<400> SEQUENCE: 83

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcaatta agatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcttgattg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg gataacctgc 120

ctcacactgg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacagtgccg 180

catggcagtg tgtgaaaaac tccggtggtg tgagatggat ccgcgtctga ttagccagtt 240

gcgggtaacg gccaccgaaa gcgacgatca gtagccgacc tgacgagggt naccggcaca 300

ttgggactga gacacggccc aa 322

<210> SEQ ID NO 84
<211> LENGTH: 325
<212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU137

<400> SEQUENCE: 84

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcaatta agatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcttgattg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg gataacctgc 120

ctcacactgg ggggataaca gttagaaatg actgctaata ccgcataagc gcacagtgcc 180

gcatggcagt gtgtgaaaaa ctccggtggt gtgagatgga tccgcgtctg attaggtagt 240

tggtggggta acggcccacc aagccgacga tcagtagccg acctgagagg gtgaccggcc 300

acattgggac tgagacacgg cccaa 325

<210> SEQ ID NO 85
<211> LENGTH: 325
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU144

<400> SEQUENCE: 85

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcggttt cgatgaagtt 60

tttggatgga attgaaattg acttagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc 120

cttacactgg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacagggccg 180

catggtctgg tgcgaaaaac tccggtggtg taagatggac ccgcgtctga ttaggtagtt 240

ggtggggtaa cggcccaccg aagccgacga tcagtagccg acctgagagg gtgaccggca 300

cattgggacc tgagacacgg gccca 325

<210> SEQ ID NO 86
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU161

<400> SEQUENCE: 86

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcatttt agatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga ttctgagatg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacacgtg gataacctgc 120

ctcacactgg gggacaacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacagtaccg 180

catggtacgg tgtgaaaaac tccggtggta caggatggtc ccgcgtctga ttagccagtt 240

ggcagggtaa cggcctacca aagcgacgat cagtagccgg cctgagaggg tgaacggcca 300

cattgggact gagacacggc ccaa 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 87
<211> LENGTH: 322
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU163

<400> SEQUENCE: 87

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagttacac ggaggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcggtataa cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gaaacctgcc 120

ctgtaccggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acggaaccgc 180

atggttccgt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtac aggatggtcc cgcgtctgat taggtagttg 240

-continued

gtggggtaac ggcccaccaa gccgacgatc agtagccgac ctgagagggt gaccggccac 300

attgggactg agacacggcc ca 322

<210> SEQ ID NO 88
<211> LENGTH: 327
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU165

<400> SEQUENCE: 88

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcaccct tgactgaggt 60

ttcggccaaa tgataggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctac 120

cttccagagg ggacgaacag ttggaacgac tgctaatacc gcatgacgca tgaccggggc 180

gatcccgggc cgatgtcaaa gattttattc gctggaagat ggcctcgcgt ctgattagct 240

agatggtggg gtaacggccc accatggcga cgatcagtag ccggactgag aggttgaccg 300

gccacattgg gactgagata cggccca 327

<210> SEQ ID NO 89
<211> LENGTH: 327
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU181

<400> SEQUENCE: 89

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcaattt aaaatgaagt 60

tttcggatgg atttttgatt gactgagtgg cggacgggtg agtaacgcgt ggataacctg 120

cctcacgact gggggataac agttagaaat gactgctaat accgcataag cgcacagtac 180

cgcatggtac ggtgtgaaaa actccggtgg tgtgagatgg atccgcgtct gattagccag 240

ttgcggggta acggcccacc gaaagcgacg atcagtagcc gacctgagag ggtgaccggc 300

cacattgggg actgagacac ggcccaa 327

<210> SEQ ID NO 90
<211> LENGTH: 300
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU182

<400> SEQUENCE: 90

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaatacatg caagtcgaac gcgggcagca atgcccgagt 60

ggcgaacggg tgagtaatac ataagtaacc tgccctttac aggggataa ctattggaaa 120

cgatagctaa gaccgcatag gtaaagatac cgcatggtaa gtttattaaa agtgccaagg 180

cactacgagg gagtagtgat atgcgcatag ctagttggtg aggtaacggc tcaccaaggc 240

gacgatgcgt agccgacctg agagggtgac cggccacact gggactgaga cacggcccag 300

<210> SEQ ID NO 91
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU189

<400> SEQUENCE: 91

-continued

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcatttt agatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga ttctgagatg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacacgtg gataacctgc 120

ctcacactgg gggacacagt tagaaatgac tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcac 180

atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtac aggatggtcc cgcgtctgat tagccagttg 240

gcagggtaac ggcctaccaa agcgacgatc agtagccggc ctgagagggt gaacggccac 300

attgggactg agacacggcc cag 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 92
<211> LENGTH: 322
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU196

<400> SEQUENCE: 92

gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcacccc tgaatgaggt 60

ttcggccaaa ggaagggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc 120

ctttcagagg ggacaacagt tggaaacgac tgctaatacc gcatgacaca tgaatggggc 180

atcccattga tgtcaaagat ttatcgctga aagatggcct cgcgtcccat tagctagtag 240

gcggggtaac ggcccaccta ggcgacgatg ggtagccgga ctgagaggtt gaccggccac 300

attgggactg agatacggcc ca 322

<210> SEQ ID NO 93
<211> LENGTH: 307
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU199

<400> SEQUENCE: 93

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaatacatg caagtcgaac gcgagcactt gtgctcgagt 60

ggcgaacggg tgagtaatac ataagtaacc tgccctagac aggggagta actattggaa 120

cgatagctaa gaccgcatag gtacggacac tgcgtggtga ccgtattaaa agtagcctca 180

aagacactgg tagaggatgg acttatggcg cattagctgg ttggcggggt aacggcccac 240

ccaaggcgac gatgcgtagc cgacctgaga gggtgaccgg ccacactggg actgagacac 300

ggcccag 307

<210> SEQ ID NO 94
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU202

<400> SEQUENCE: 94

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcaattt aacggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga agttgaattg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc 120

cttgtactgg gggacaacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacagtatcg 180

catgatacag tgtgaaaaac tccggtggta caagatggac ccgcgtctga ttagctagtt 240

ggaggggtaa cggcccacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg cctgagaggg tgaacggcca 300

cattgggact gagacacggc ccag 324

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 95
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU204

<400> SEQUENCE: 95

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcactaa gacggatttc 60

ttcggattga agtctttgtg actgagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc 120

ctcatacagg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagac cacagtaccg 180

catggtacag tgggaaaaac tccggtggta tgagatggac ccgcgtctga ttagctagtt 240

ggtaaggtaa cggcttacca aggcgacgat cagtagccga cctgagaggg tgaccggcca 300

cattgggact gagacacggc cca 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 96
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU211

<400> SEQUENCE: 96

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcggttt cgatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga tttgaaatcg acttagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc 120

cttacactgg gggataacag ctggaaacgg ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacagaatcg 180

catgattcgg tgcgaaaagc tccggcagta taggatggtc ccgcgtctga ttagctggtt 240

ggcggggtaa cggcccacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg cttgagagag tggacggcca 300

cattgggact gagacacggc ccaa 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 97
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU214

<400> SEQUENCE: 97

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcaatta agatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcttgattg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc 120

ctcatacagg gggagtaaca gttagaaatg actgctaata ccgcataagc gcacagggct 180

gcatggcctg gtgtgaaaaa ctccggtggt atgagatgga cccgcgtctg attagctagt 240

tggaggggta acggcccacc aaggcgacga tcagtagccg gcctgagagg gtgaacggcc 300

acattgggac tgagacacgg ccca 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 98
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU224

<400> SEQUENCE: 98

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcacctt ggcggatttc 60

ttcggattga agccttggtg actgagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc 120

-continued

cctgtaccgg gggataacac ttagaaatag gtgctaatac cgcataagcg cacagcttca 180

catgaagcag tgtgaaaaac tccggcggta caggatggtc ccgcgtctga ttagccagtt 240

gacagggtaa cggcctacca aagcgacgat cagtagccgg cctgagaggg tgaacggcca 300

cattgggact gagacacggc cca 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 99
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU225

<400> SEQUENCE: 99

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggaagttatg cagaggaagt 60

tttcggtatg gaatcggcgt aacttagtgg cggacgggtg agtaacgcgt gggaaacctg 120

ccctgtaccg ggggagtaac acttagaata ggtgctaata ccgcataagc gcacagcttc 180

acatgaggca gtgtgaaaaa ctccggtggt acaggatggt cccgcgtctg attagccagt 240

tggcagggta acggcctacc aaagcgacga tcagtagccg gcctgagagg gtgaacggcc 300

acattgggac tgagacacgg ccca 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 100
<211> LENGTH: 322
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU237

<400> SEQUENCE: 100

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcaattg aaggaagttt 60

tcggatggaa ttcgattgac tgagtggcgg acgggtgagt aacgcgtgga taacctgcct 120

cacactgggg gataacagtt agaaatgact gctaataccg cataagcgca cagtgccgca 180

tggtacggtg tgaaaaactc cggtggtgtg agatggatcc gcgtctgatt agccagttgg 240

cggggtaacg gcccaccaaa gcgacgatca gtagccgacc tgagagggtg accggccaca 300

ttgggactga gacacggccc aa 322

<210> SEQ ID NO 101
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU246

<400> SEQUENCE: 101

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagttatgc agaggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcggcgtaa cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gaaacctgcc 120

ctatacaggg ggataacagc tggaaacggc tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagaatcgc 180

atgattcggt gtgaaaagct ccggcagtat aggatggtcc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg 240

gcggggtaac ggcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccggc ttgagagagt ggacggccac 300

attgggactg agacacggcc caa 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 102
<211> LENGTH: 325
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

-continued

<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU262

<400> SEQUENCE: 102

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcatttt agatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga ttctgagatg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacacgtg gataacctgc 120

ctcacactgg gggacaacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacagtaccg 180

catggtacag tgtgaaaaac tccggtggtg tgagatggat ccgcgtctga ttagccagtt 240

ggcggggtaa cggcccacca aagcgacgat cagtagccga cctgagaggg tgaccggcca 300

cattggggac ctgagacacg gccca 325

<210> SEQ ID NO 103
<211> LENGTH: 326
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU268

<400> SEQUENCE: 103

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcgctgt tttcagaatc 60

ttcggaggaa gaggacagtg actgagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggcaacctgc 120

ctcatacagg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacaggaccg 180

catggtgtag tgtgaaaaac tccggtggta tgagatggac ccgcgtctga ttaggtagtt 240

ggtggggtaa aggcctacca agccgacgat cagtagccga cctgagacgg gtgaccggca 300

cattggggac tgagacacgg gcccaa 326

<210> SEQ ID NO 104
<211> LENGTH: 329
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU269

<400> SEQUENCE: 104

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcatttt agatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga ttctgagatg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacacgtg gataacctgc 120

ctcacactgg gggacgaaca gttagaaata gactgctaat accgcataag cgcacagtac 180

cgcatggtac agtgtgaaaa actaccggtg gtgtgagatg gatccgcgct gattagtcca 240

gttggcgggg taacggccga ccaaagcgac gatcagtagc cgacctgaga gggtgaccgg 300

ccgacagttg ggactgagac acggcccaa 329

<210> SEQ ID NO 105
<211> LENGTH: 326
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU277

<400> SEQUENCE: 105

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcactaa gacggatttc 60

tttggattga agtctttgtg actgagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc 120

ctcatacagg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacaggatcg 180

catggtctgg tgtggaaaaa ctccggtggt atgagatgga cccgcgtctg attagctagt 240

-continued

tggaggggta acggcccacc aaggcgacga tcagtagccg gcctgagagg gtgaacggcc 300

acgattggga ctgagacacg gcccag 326

<210> SEQ ID NO 106
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU279

<400> SEQUENCE: 106

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagttagac agaggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcggtataa cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gaacctgccc 120

tgtaccgggg gagtaacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acggaaccgc 180

atggttctgt gtgaaaaact accggtggta caggatggtc ccgcgtctga ttagccagtt 240

ggcagggtaa cggcctacca aagcgacgat cagtagccgg cctgagaggg tgaacggcca 300

cattgggact gagacacggc cca 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 107
<211> LENGTH: 315
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU280

<400> SEQUENCE: 107

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaatacatg caagtcgaac gctttgtaaa ggagcttgct 60

tctttacgag gagtggcgaa cgggtgagta atacataagc aatctgccca tcggcctggg 120

ataacagttg gaaacgactg ctaataccgg ataggttagt ttctggcatc agggactaat 180

taaagttggg atacaacacg gatggatgag cttatggcgt attagctagt aggtgaggta 240

acggcccacc taggcgatga tacgtagccg acctgagagg gtgaccggcc acattgggac 300

tgagacacgg cccaa 315

<210> SEQ ID NO 108
<211> LENGTH: 325
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU286

<400> SEQUENCE: 108

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcactaa gacggatttc 60

ttcggattga agtctttgtg actgagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc 120

ctcatacagg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacaggatcg 180

catggtctgg tgtgaaaaac tccggtggta tgagatggac ccgcgtctga ttagccagtt 240

ggcagggtaa cggcctacca aagcgacgat cagtagccgg cctgagaggg tgaacggcca 300

cattgggact gagacacggg cccaa 325

<210> SEQ ID NO 109
<211> LENGTH: 329
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU287

<400> SEQUENCE: 109

-continued

gacgaacgct ggcggcgcgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggacacatcc gacggaatag 60

cttgctagga agatggatgt tgttagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacacgtg agcaacctgc 120

ctcggagtgg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac cgcatacggt ggtcggggga 180

catcccctgg ccaagaaagg attatatccg ctctgagatg ggctcgcgtc tgattagcta 240

gttggcgggt aatggcccga ccgaaggcaa cgatcagtag ccggactgag aggttgaacg 300

gccacattgg gactgagaca cggccccag 329

<210> SEQ ID NO 110
<211> LENGTH: 328
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU297

<400> SEQUENCE: 110

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcatctt ataggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atatgggatg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg gataacctgc 120

ctcacactgg gggagtaaca gttagaaatg gctgctaata ccccactaag cgcacggtac 180

cgcatggtac ggtgtgaaaa acccaggtgg tgtgagatgg atccgcgtct gattagccag 240

ttggcggggt aacggcccga ccaaacgcga cgatcagtag ccgacctgag agggtgaccg 300

gccgacattg ggactgagac acggccca 328

<210> SEQ ID NO 111
<211> LENGTH: 326
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU303

<400> SEQUENCE: 111

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcatttt agatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga ttctgagatg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacacgtg gataacctgc 120

ctcacactgg gggacaacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacagtaccg 180

catggtacag cgtgaaaaac tccggtggtg tgagatggat ccgcgtctga ttagccagtt 240

ggcggggtaa cggcccacca aagcgacgat cagtagccga cctgagaggg tgaccggcac 300

attggggact gagaccacgg gcccaa 326

<210> SEQ ID NO 112
<211> LENGTH: 310
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU304

<400> SEQUENCE: 112

attgaacgct ggcggcaggc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggtaacagga agcagcttgc 60

tgctttgctg acgagtggcg gacgggtgag taatgtctgg gaaactgccc gatggagggg 120

gataactact ggaaacggta gctaataccg cataacgtcg caagaccaaa gaggggacc 180

ttagggcctc ttgccatcgg atgtgcccag atgggattag ctagtaggtg gggtaaaggc 240

tcacctaggc gacgatccct agctggtctg agaggatgac cagccacact ggaactgaga 300

cacggtccag 310

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 113
<211> LENGTH: 325
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU307

<400> SEQUENCE: 113

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcatctt ataggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atatgggatg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg gagtaacctg 120

cctcacactg ggggataaca gttagaaatg gctgctaata ccccataagc gcacagtacc 180

gcatggtacg gtgtgaaaaa cccaggtggt gtgagatgga tccgcgtctg attagccagt 240

tggcgggtaa cggccgacca aagcgacgat cagtagccga cctgagaggg tgaccggcac 300

gattgggacc tgagacacgg gccca 325

<210> SEQ ID NO 114
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU312

<400> SEQUENCE: 114

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagttatat cgaggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcagtataa cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gaaacctgcc 120

ctgtaccggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcac 180

atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat gagatggacc cgcgtctgat tagctagttg 240

gaggggtaac ggcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccggc ctgagagggt gaacggccac 300

attgggactg agacacggcc cag 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 115
<211> LENGTH: 301
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU313

<400> SEQUENCE: 115

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaatacatg caagtcgaac gcgggcagca atgcccgagt 60

ggcgaacggg tgagtaatac ataagtaacc tgccctttac aggggataa ctattggaaa 120

cgatagctaa gaccgcatag gtaaagatac cgcatggtaa gtttattaaa gtgccaaggc 180

actggtagag gatggactta tggcgcatta gctagttggt gaggtaacgg ctcaccaagg 240

cgacgatgcg tagccgacct gagagggtga ccggccacac tgggactgag acacggccca 300

a 301

<210> SEQ ID NO 116
<211> LENGTH: 322
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU319

<400> SEQUENCE: 116

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagttagac agaggaagtt 60

ttcggatgga atcggtataa cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gaaacctgcc 120

-continued

ctgtaccggg ggataacact tagaaatgac tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagtaccgc 180

atggtacagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtgt gagatggatc cgcgtctgat tagccagttg 240

gcggggtaac ggcccaccaa agcgacgatc agtagccgac ctgagagggt gaccggcaca 300

ttgggactga gacacggccc aa 322

<210> SEQ ID NO 117
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU326

<400> SEQUENCE: 117

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcaatta aaatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga tttttgattg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg gataacctgc 120

ctcacactgg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac cgcataagcg cacagcttca 180

catgaagcag tgtgaaaaac tccggtggta caggatggtc ccgcgtctga ttagccagtt 240

ggcagggtaa cggcctacca aagcgacgat cagtagccgg cctgagaggg tgaacggcca 300

cattgggact gagacacggc ccaa 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 118
<211> LENGTH: 324
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU328

<400> SEQUENCE: 118

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtgcctt agaaagagga 60

ttcgtccaat tgataaggtt acttagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc 120

ctcggagtgg ggaataacag accgaaaggt ctgctaatac cgcatgatgc agttggaccg 180

catggtcctg actgccaaag atttatcgct ctgagatggc ctcgcgtctg attagcttgt 240

tggcggggta atggcccacc aaggcgacga tcagtagccg gactgagagg ttggccggcc 300

acattgggac tgagacacgg ccca 324

<210> SEQ ID NO 119
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU333

<400> SEQUENCE: 119

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtgctca tgacagagga 60

ttcgtccaat ggagtgagtt acttagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg agtaacctgc 120

cttggagtgg ggaataacag gtggaaacat ctgctaatac cgcatgatgc agttgggtcg 180

catggctctg actgccaaag atttatcgct ctgagatgga ctcgcgtctg attagctggt 240

tggcgggtaa cggccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgga ctgagaggtt ggccggccac 300

attgggactg agacacggcc cag 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 120
<211> LENGTH: 323
<212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU339

<400> SEQUENCE: 120

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gaagcaatta aaatgaagtt 60

ttcggatgga tttttgattg actgagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg gataacctgc 120

ctcacactgg ggataacagt tagaaatgac tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagtaccgc 180

atggtacggt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtgt gagatggatc cgcgtctgat tagccagttg 240

cggggtaacg gcccgaccaa gcgacgatca gtagccgacc gtgagaggtg accggcccac 300

attgggactg agacacggcc caa 323

<210> SEQ ID NO 121
<211> LENGTH: 315
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU340

<400> SEQUENCE: 121

gacgaacgct ggcggcgcgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagttgtgt tgaaagcttg 60

ctggatatac aacttagtgg cggacgggtg agtaacacgt gagtaacctg cctctcagag 120

tggaataacg tttggaaacg aacgctaata ccgcataacg tgagaagagg gcatcctctt 180

tttaccaaag atttatcgct gagagatggg ctcgcggccg attaggtagt tggtgagata 240

acagcccacc aagccgacga tcggtagccg gactgagagg ttgatcggcc acattgggac 300

tgagacacgg cccag 315

<210> SEQ ID NO 122
<211> LENGTH: 325
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU353

<400> SEQUENCE: 122

gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcacctt gacggattct 60

tcggattgaa gccttggtga ctgagcggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gtaacctgcc 120

tcatacaggg gggataaaca gttagaaatg actgctaata ccgcataagc gcacaggacc 180

gcatggtctg gtgtgaaaaa ctccggtggt atgagatgga cccgcgtctg attagctagt 240

tggaggggta acggcccacc aaggcgacga tcagtagccg gcctgagagg gtgaacggcc 300

acattgggac tgaggacacg gccca 325

<210> SEQ ID NO 123
<211> LENGTH: 317
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: OTU173

<400> SEQUENCE: 123

gacgaacgct ggcggcgcgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagttgtgt tgaaagcttg 60

ctggatatac aacttagtgg cggacgggtg agtaacgcgt gggtaacctg cctcatacag 120

ggggataaca gttagaaatg actgctaata ccgcataagc gcacaggatc gcatggtctg 180

gtgtgaaaaa ctccggtggt atgagatgga cccgcgtctg attaactagt tggaggggta 240

-continued

acggcccacc aaggcgacga gtcagtagcc ggcctgagag ggtgaacggc cacgattggg	300
actgagacac ggcccag	317

What is claimed is:

1. A method of treating an autoimmune disease in a subject, the method comprising administering a pharmaceutical composition comprising a purified bacterial mixture consisting of bacteria comprising 16S rDNA sequences of at least 95% homology to SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:39; SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:41, and SEQ ID NO:42 to the subject in an amount sufficient to treat the autoimmune disease.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein the autoimmune disease is organ transplant rejection, inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), ulcerative colitis, pouchitis, Crohn's disease, sprue, rheumatoid arthritis, Type 1 diabetes, graft versus host disease, or multiple sclerosis.

3. The method of claim 2, wherein the autoimmune disease is inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), ulcerative colitis, pouchitis, or Crohn's disease.

4. The method of claim 1, wherein the bacteria are human-derived bacteria.

5. The method of claim 1, wherein the bacteria are isolated from a chloroform-treated fecal sample.

6. The method of claim 1, wherein the bacteria are isolated from a heat-treated fecal sample.

7. The method of claim 1, wherein at least a portion of the bacteria are in spore-form.

8. The method of claim 1, further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

9. The method of claim 1, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is formulated for oral administration.

10. The method of claim 1, wherein the pharmaceutical composition comprises one or more enteric polymers.

* * * * *